PASSERINE BIRDS

Absil, P. C., Balthazart, J., Ball, G. F., Pinxten, R. & Eens, M. (2001). Seasonal plasticity of the catecholaminergic innervation of song nuclei in blue tits. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1708.

Adhikerana, A. S. & Slater, P. J. B. (1993). Singing interactions in coal tits, *Parus ater*: an experimental approach. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 1205-1211.

Adhikerana, A. S. (1992). *The singing Behaviour of coal tits (Parus ater).* PhD Thesis. University of St Andrews, UK.

Adkins-Regan, E. (1999). Testosterone increases singing and aggression but not male-typical sexual partner preference in early estrogen treated female zebra finches. *Horm. Behav.*, **35**, 63-70.

Adkins-Regan, E., Mansukhani, V., Seiwert, C. & Thompson, R. (1994). Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in the zebra finch: Critical periods for effects of early estrogen treatment. *J. Neurobiol.,* **25**, 865-877.

Adret-Hausberger, M., Guettinger, H. R. & Merkel, F. W. (1990). Individual life history and song repertoire changes in a colony of starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Ethology*, **84**, 265-280.

Adret-Hausberger, M. (1986). Temporal dynamics of dialects in the whistled songs of starlings. *Ethology*, **71**, 140-152.

Adret, P. (1993). Operant conditioning, song learning, and imprinting to taped song in the zebra finch. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 149-159.

Adret, P. & Margoliash, D. (2000). Early development of auditory selectivity in the song system nucleus robustus archistriatalis. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.

Adret-Hausberger, M. (1988). Species specificity and dialects in starlings' whistles. *Acta XIX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici. National Museum of National Sciences. Ottawa,* 1585-1597.

Adret-Hausberger, M. (1988). Song differentiation and population structure: the example of the whistled song in an introduced population of European starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* in Australia. *Ethology*, **79**, 104-115.

Adret, P. (1993). Vocal learning induced with operant techniques: an overview. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 125-142.

Agate, R. J., Mann, S., Schanen, C., Palotie, A. & Arnold, A. P. (2001). A zebra finch gynandromorph with masculine song system and lateralized expression of sex chromosome genes. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 368.

Airey, D. C., Castillo-Juarez, H., Casella, G., Pollak, E. J. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2000). Variation in the volume of zebra finch song control nuclei is heritable: Developmental and evolutionary implications. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **267**, 2099-2104.

Airey, D. C. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2000). Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 2339-2344.

Airey, D. C. (2000). Erratum: Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. *NeuroReport*, **11**, x.

Airey, D. C., Buchanan, K. L., Szekely, R., Catchpole, C. K. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2000). Song, sexual selection, and a song control nucleus (HVc) in the brains of European sedge warblers. *J. Neurobiol.*, **44**, 1-6.

Airey, D. C., Kroodsma, D. E. & DeVoodg, T. J. (2000). Differences in the complexity of song tutoring cause differences in the amount learned and in dendritic spine density in a songbird telencephalic song control nucleus. *Neurobiol. Learn. Memory*, **73**, 274-281.

Airey, D. C., Castillo, H. J., Pollak, E. J., Casella, G. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1999). Phenotypic and quantitative genetic description of NISSL-defined volumes of song control nuclei in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1368.

Akutagawa, E. & Konishi, M. (2001). A monoclonal antibody specific to a song system nuclear antigen in estrildine finches. *Neuron*, **31**, 545-556.

Akutagawa, E. & Konishi, M. (1998). Transient expression and transport of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the male zebra finch's song system during vocal development. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **95**, 11429-11434.

Akutagawa, E. & Konishi, M. (1994). Two separate areas of the brain differentially guide the development of a song control nucleus in the zebra finch. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 12413-12417.

Alatalo, R. & Helle, P. (1990). Alarm calling by individual willow tits, *Parus montanus*. *Anim. Behav.,* **40**, 437-442.

Albrecht, D. J. & Oring, L. W. (1995). Song in chipping sparrows, *Spizella passerina*: structure and function. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 1233-1241.

Albrecht, D. J. (1991). *Function of song in chipping sparrows (Spizella passerina).* M.S. Thesis, University of North Dakota.

Aleksandrov, L. I. (1997). Delay in the development of auditory sensitivity in nestlings and reorganization of feeding behavior. *Neurosci. Behav. Physiol.,* **27**, 27-29.

Alexandrov, L. I. & Korneeva, E. V. (1994). Species-specific acoustic signals affect the auditory development in

altricial nestlings. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 155.
Allan, S. E. & Suthers, R. A. (1994). Lateralization and motor stereotypy of song production in the brown-headed cowbird. *J. Neurobiol.*, **25**, 1154-1166.
Allenbacher, R., Boehner, J. & Hammerschmidt, K. (1995). Individually distinctive "krah" calls of the hooded crow (*Corvus corone cornix*). *J. Ornithol.*, **136**, 441-446 (German).
Alvarez-Buylla, A. & Nottebohm, F. (1988). Migration of young neurons in adult avian brain. *Nature*, **335**, 353-354.
Alvarez-Buylla, A. (1994). Neurogenesis and the unique anatomy of the song control nuclei. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 426.
Alvarez-Buylla, A. & Mateo, A. (1992). Progressive development of the projection from HVC to area X in canaries. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 529.
Alvarez-Buylla, A. & Kirn, J. R. (1997). Birth, migration, incorporation, and death of vocal control neurons in adult songbirds. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 585-601.
Alvarez, F. (1996): Variation in song rate during the breeding cycle of the rufous bush chat, *Cercotrichas galactotes*. *Ardeola*, 43, 49-56.
Ammer, F. K. & Capp, M. S. (1999). Song versatility and social context in the bobolink. *Condor,* **101**, 686-688.
Anderson, S. E., Dave, A. S. & Margoliash, D. (1996). Template-based automatic recognition of birdsong syllables from continuous recordings. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **100**, 1-11.
Apel, K. M. & Weise, C. M. (1986). The hiss-display of nestling black-capped chickadees in captivity. *Wilson Bull.,* **98**, 320-321.
Appeltants, D., Ball, G. F. & Balthazart, J. (2002). The origin of catecholaminergic inputs to the song control nucleus RA in canaries. *NeuroReport*, **13**, 649-653.
Appeltants, D., Absil, P., Balthazart, J. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Identification of the origin of catecholaminergic inputs to HVc in canaries by retrograde tract tracing combined with tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. *J. Chem. Neuroanat.*, **18**, 117-133.
Appeltants, D., Ball, G. F. & Balthazart, J. (2000). Sex differences in the catecholaminergic innervation of song control nuclei in the canary. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Appeltants, D., Ball, G. F. & Balthazart, J. (2001). The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase in the canary brain: demonstration of a specific and sexually dimorphic catecholaminergic innervation of the telencephalic song control nuclei. *Cell Tissue Res.*, **304**, 237-259.
Armstrong, T. A. (1995). Patterns of vocalization use by female red-winged blackbirds (Aves: Emberizidae, Icterinae): variation and context. *Ethology,* **100**, 331-351.
Arnold, A. P. & Schlinger, B. A. (1993). Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior: The zebra finch is not just a flying rat. *Brain Behav. Evol.,* **42**, 231-241.
Arnold, A. P. (1991). Developmental plasticity in neuronal circuits controlling birdsong: sexual differentiation and the neural basis of learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **23**, 1506-1528.
Arnold, A. P. (1992). Developmental plasticity in neural circuits controlling birdsong: sexual differentiation and the neural basis of learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **23**, 1506-1528.
Arnold, A. P. (1997). Experimental analysis of sexual differentiation of the zebra finch brain: An investigation of sex and regional differences. *Brain Res. Bull.,* **44**, 503-507.
Arnold, A. P. (1997). Sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system: positive evidence, negative evidence, nullhypotheses, and a paradigm shift. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 572-584.
Ashby, V. (1992). The alarm call of the starling. *Birding World*, **6(5)**, 234.
Ashiya, T. & Nakagawa, M. (1993). A proposal of a recognition system for the species of birds receiving birdcalls: an application of recognition systems for environmental sound. *Ieice Trans. Fundam. Electron. Comm. Comput. Sci.*, **E76A**, 1858-1860.
Atienza, J. C. & Illera, J. C. (1997). Tree species selection to perform singing and foraging behaviour by great and blue tits: A trade-off between food gathering and territorial behaviour? *Bird Study,* **44**, 117-119.
Atkinson, E. C. (1997). Singing for your supper: Acoustical luring of avian prey by northern shrikes. *Condor,* **99**, 203-206.
Atwood, J. L., Fitz, V. L. & Bamesberger, J. F. (1991). Temporal patterns of singing activity at leks of the white-bellied emerald. *Wilson Bull.*, **103**, 373-386.
Aubin, T. & Mathevon, N. (1995). Adaptation to severe conditions of propagation: long-distance distress calls; and courtship calls of a colonial seabird. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 153-161.
Aubin, T. (1994). Adaptation in transfer of information in the environment. Role of temporal parameters in the distress call of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Revue d'Ecologie (Terre & Vie)*, **49**, 57-67.
Auger, C. J., Bentley, G. E., Auger, A. P., Ramamurthy, M. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Expression of CREB-binding protein immunoreactivity in song control nuclei of European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Aweida, M. K. (1995). Repertoires, territory size and mate attraction in western meadowlarks. *Condor*, **97**, 1080-1083.

Badyaev, A. V., Hill, G. E. & Weckwort, B. V. (2002). Species divergence in sexually selected traits: increase in song elaboration is related to decrease in plumage ornamentation in finches. *Evolution*, **56**, 412-419.
Badyaev, A. V. & Leaf, E. S. (1997). Habitat associations of song characteristics in *Phylloscopus* and *Hippolais* warblers. *Auk,* **114**, 40-46.
Bailey, D. J., Rosebush, J. C. & Wade, J. (2002). The hippocampus and caudomedial neostriatum show selective responsiveness to conspecific song in the female zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **52**, 43-51.
Bailey, D. J., Rosebush, J. C. & Wade, J. (2001). The hippocampus and caudal medial neostriatum show selective responsiveness to conspecific song in the adult female zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.
Baker, M. C., Howard, T. M. & Sweet, P. W. (2000). Microgeographic variation and sharing of the gargle vocalization and its component syllables in black-capped chickadee (Aves, Paridae, *Poecile atricapillus*) populations. *Ethology*, **106**, 819-838.
Baker, M. C. (1996). Female buntings from hybridizing populations prefer conspecific males. *Wilson Bull.,* **108**, 771-775.
Baker, M. C. & Boylan, J. T. (1999). Singing behavior, mating associations and reproductive success in a population of hybridizing lazuli and indigo buntings. *Condor,* **101**, 493-504.
Baker, M. C., Baker, E. M. & Baker, M. S. A. (2001). Island and island-like effects on vocal repertoire of singing honeyeaters. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 767-774.
Baker, M. C. (2001). Bird song research: The past 100 years. *Bird Behavior*, **14**, 3-50.
Baker, M. C. (1986). Sexual selection and size of repertoire in songbirds. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. XIX*, 1358-1365.
Baker, M. C. (1996). Depauperate meme pool of vocal signals in an island population of singing honeyeaters. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 853-858.
Baker, M. C., Tracy, T. T. & Miyasato, L. E. (1996). Gargle vocalizations of black-capped chickadees: test of repertoire and video stimuli. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 1171-1175.
Baker, M. C. (1993). Evidence of intraspecific vocal imitation in singing honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) and golden whistlers (Pachycephalidae). *Condor*, **95**, 1044-1048.
Baker, M. C. & Boylan, J. T. (1995). A catalog of song syllables of indigo and lazuli buntings. *Condor*, **97**, 1028-1040.
Baker, M. C. (1994). Loss of function in territorial song: Comparison of island and mainland populations of the singing hoenyeater (*Meliphaga virescens*). *Auk*, **111**, 178-184.
Baker, M. C. (1994). Does exposure to heterospecific males affect sexual preferences of female buntings (*Passerina*)? *Anim. Behav.*, **48**, 1349-1355.
Baker, M. C. (1994). Does exposure to heterospecific males affect sexual preferences of female buntings *(Passerina)*? *Anim. Behav.,* **48**, 1349-1355.
Balaban, E. (1986). *Cultural and genetic variation in swamp sparrows (Melospiza georgiana).* Ph.D. dissertation. The Rockefeller University, New York.
Ball, G. F. (1994). Neurochemical specializations associated with vocal learning and production in songbirds and budgerigars. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **44**, 234-246.
Ball, G. F. & Hulse, S. H. (1998). Birdsong. *American Psychologist,* **53**, 37-58.
Ball, G. F. & Balthazar, J. (2001). Ethological concepts revisited: immediate early gene induction in response to sexual stimuli in birds. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **57**, 252-270.
Ball, G. F. (2000). Learning to like your voice: developing selectivity to birdsong. *Neuron*, **25**, 4-5
Ball, G. F. (1999). The neuroendocrine basis of seasonal changes in vocal behavior among songbirds. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). A bradford Book. The MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 213-253.
Ball, G. F. & Bentley, G. E. (1999). Lesions directed at HVc block the gonado-stimulatory effects of conspecific vocalizations in female canaries. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 864.
Ball, G. F. (1994). Comparative studies of the avian vocal control circuit reveal neural specializations associated with vocal learning and production. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 420.
Ball, G. F. & Macdougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2001). Sex differences in songbirds 25 years later: What have we learned and where do we go? *Microsc. Res. Tech.*, **54**, 327-334.
Ball, G. F. & Riters, L. V. (2000). Seasonal variation in alpha-two adrenergic receptor densities in the song control system of European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Ball, G. F., Riters, L. V. & Balthazart, J. (2002). Neuroendocrinology of song behavior and avian brain plasticity: Multiple sites of action of sex steroid hormones. *Front. Neuroendocrinol.*, **23**, 137-178.
Ball, G. F., Casto, J. M. & Bernard, D. J. (1994). Sex differences in the volume of avian song control nuclei: comparative studies and the issue of brain nucleus delineation. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, **19**, 485-504.
Balsby, T. J. S. (2000). Song activity and variability in relation to male quality and female choice in whitethroats

Sylvia communis. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 56-62.
Balsby, T. J. S. & Dabelsteen, T. (1999). Do males perceive differences in song repertoire size in whitethroats *Sylvia communis*? Proc. XVII Int. Bioac. Council, at www.cb.u-psud.fr/cb/.
Balsby, T. J. S. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). The meaning of song repertoire size and song length to male whitethroats *Sylvia communis*. *Behav. Process*., **56**, 75-84.
Balsby, T. J. S. & Dabelsteen, T. (2002). Female behaviour affects male courtship in whitethroats, *Sylvia communis*: an interactive experiment using visual and acoustic cues. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 251-257.
Balsby, T. J. S. (1997). Function of song, and song in relation to male quality and female choice in whitethroats *(Sylvia communis)*. Cand. scient. thesis. Natural History Museum and University of Aarhus, Denmark.
Balsby, T. (2000). The function of song in whitethroats *Sylvia communis. Bioacoustics*, **11**, 17-30.
Balsby, T. J. S. (1996). Repertoire and colouration (carotenoid pigmentation) in the linnet *Carduelis cannabina*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 313.
Balsby, T. J. S. (1997). Does song variability reflect male quality in whitethroats? *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 121.
Balthazart, J., Absil, P., Fiasse, V. & Ball, G. F. (1994). Effects of the aromatase inhibitor R76713 on sexual differentiation on brain and behavior in zebra finches. *Behaviour*, **131**, 225-260.
Balzer, A. L. & Williams, T. D. (1998). Do female zebra finches vary primary reproductive effort in relation to mate attractiveness? *Behaviour,* **135**, 297-309.
Baptista, L. F., Bell, D. A. & Trail, P. W. (1993). Song learning and production in the white-crowned sparrow: parallels with sexual imprinting. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 17-33.
Baptista, L. F. & Gaunt, S. L. L. (1994). Advances in studies of avian sound communication. *Condor*, **96**, 817-830.
Baptista, L. F. (1998). Advances in avian bioacoustics studies. *Bioacoustics,* **9**, 149.
Baptista, L. F. & Krebs, R. (2000). Vocalizations and relationships of brown creepers *Certhia americana*: a taxonomic mystery. *Ibis*, **142**, 457-465.
Baptista, L. F., Jesse, A., Bell, D. A. & Cebrian, C. (1997). Acquisition and recall of Gambel's sparrow dialects by Nuttall's white-crowned sparrows in the wild. *Wilson Bull.,* **109**, 516-521.
Baptista, L. F. (1990). Song learning in white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*): sensitive phases and stimulus filtering revisited. In *Current Topics in Avian Biology. Proc. Int. 100. DO-G Meeting, Bonn* (R. van Elzen, K. L. Schuchmann & K. Schmidt-Koenig, eds.). Verlag DO-G, Garmisch-Partenkirschen, pp. 143-152.
Baptista, L. F. & Gaunt, S. L. L. (1997). The role of social interaction on vocal development in birds. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. Snowdon & M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; London, pp. 23-40.
Baptista, L. F. (1996). Nature and its nurturing in avian vocal development. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 39-60.
Baptista, L. F., Trail, P. W., DeWolfe, B. B. & Morton, M. L. (1993). Singing and its functions in female white-crowned sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 511-524.
Baptista, L. F. (1988). Song learning in white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*): sensitive phases and stimulus filtering revisited. *Proc. Int. 100. DO-G Meeting, Current Topics in Avian Biology, Bonn*.
Baptista, L. F. (1990). Dialectal variation in the raincall of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Vogelwarte*, **35**, 249-256.
Barclay, S. R. & Harding, C. F. (1990). Differential modulation of monoamine levels and turnover rates by estrogen and/or androgen in hypothalamic vocal control nuclei of male zebra finches. *Brain Res.*, **523**, 251-262.
Bard, S. C., Hau, M., Wikelski, M. & Wingfield, J. C. (2002). Vocal distinctiveness and response to conspecific playback in the spotted antbird, a neotropical suboscine. *Condor*, **104**, 387-394.
Barg, J. J. & Mumme, R. L. (1994). Parental recognition of juvenile begging calls in the Florida scrub jay. *Auk*, **111**, 459-464.
Baril, C. T. & barlow, J. C. (2000). Pacific coast and southwest interior populations of the Hutton's vireo differ in basic song parameters. *Condor*, **102**, 911-914.
Bartlett, P. (1998). Social aspects of call learning in the zebra finch *(Taeniopygia guttata)* and budgerigar *(Melopsittacus undulatus)*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of St Andrews.
Basham, M. E., Noordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1996). Blockade of NMDA receptors in the anterior forebrain impairs sensory acquisition in the zebra finch *(Poephila guttata)*: *Neurobiol. Learn. Memory,* **66**, 295-304.
Bastian, A. & Bastian, H.-V. (1990). The calling behaviour of ringed birds after releasing. *J. Ornithol.*, **131**, 361-369 (German).
Bauer, H.-G. (1989). On the dialect discrimination in the short-toed treecreeper (*Certhia brachydactyla*). In *Current Topics in Avian Biology* (R. van den Elzen, K. L. Schuchmann & K. Schmidt-Koenig, eds).

Proc. Int. 100 Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft Meeting, 1988, Bonn, Germany, pp. 133-142 (German).
Bautista, L. M. & Lane, S. J. (2000). Coal tits increase evening body mass in response to tawny owl calls. *Acta Ethol.*, **2**, 105-110.
Bay, M. D. (1999). The type B song of the northern parula: Structure and geographic variation along proposed sub-species boundaries. *Wilson Bull.,* **111**, 505-514.
Bay, M. D. (1987). Singing behavior and geographic variation in the type B song of the northern parula *(Parula americana)*. M.A. thesis. Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas.
Bay, M. D. (1999). Notes on the singing behavior and use of atypical songs in the northern parula warbler, *Parula americana* (Aves: Emberizidae). *Texas J. Sci.*, **51**, 20-24.
Beck, M. J. & George, T. L. (2000). Song post and foraging site characteristics of breeding varied thrushes in northwestern California. *Condor*, **102**, 93-103.
Beck, M. J. (1997). Song post and foraging location characteristics of breeding varied thrushes in coastal redwood forests of northwestern California. M. Sc. thesis. Humboldt State University. Arcata, California.
Beebee, M. D. (2002). Song sharing by yellow warblers differs between two modes of singing: Implications for song function. *Condor*, **104**, 146-155.
Beecher, M. D., Medvin, M. B., Stoddard, P. K. & Loesche, P. (1986). Acoustic adaptations for parent-offspring recognition in swallows. *Exp. Biol.*, **45**, 179-193.
Beecher, M. D., Campbell, S. E. & Burt, J. M. (1994). Song perception in the song sparrow: Birds classify by song type, but not by singer. *Anim. Behav.*, **47**, 1343-1351.
Beecher, M. D., Nordby, J. C., Campbell, S. E., Burt, J. M., Hill, C. E. & O'Loghlen, A. L. (1997). What is the function of song learning in songbirds? In *Perspectives in Ethology. Vol. 12: Communication* (D. H. Owings, M. D. Beecher and N. S. Thompson, eds.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 77-97.
Beecher, M. D. & Stoddard, P. K. (1990). The role of bird song and calls in individual recognition: contrasting field and laboratory perspectives. In *Comparative Perception, Vol. 2* (W. C. Stebbins & M. A. Berkley, eds). Wiley; New York, pp. 375-408.
Beecher, M. D. & Campbell, S. E. (1994). The song learning strategy of the song sparrow. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 427.
Beecher, M. D. (1990). Evolution of parent-offspring recognition in swallows. In *Contemporary Issues in Comparative Psychology* (D. A. Dewsbury, ed). Sinauer, Sunderland, MA, pp. 360-380.
Beecher, M. D., Stoddard, P. K., Campbell, S. E. & Horning, C. L. (1996). Repertoire matching between neighbouring song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 917-923.
Beecher, M. D., Campbell, S. E., Burt, J. M., Hill, C. E. & Nordby, J. C. (2000). Song-type matching between neighbouring song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 21-27.
Beecher, M. D., Campbell, S. E. & Nordby, J. C. (2000). Territory tenure in song sparrows is related to song sharing with neighbours, but not to repertoire size. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 29-37.
Beecher, M. D., Campbell, S. E. & Stoddard, P. K. (1994). Correlation of song learning and territory establishment strategies in a songbird. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 1450-1454.
Beecher, M. D. (1996). Birdsong learning in the laboratory and field. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 61-78.
Beguin, N., Leboucher, G. & Kreutzer, M. (1998). Sexual preferences for mate song in female canaries *(Serinus canaria)*. *Behaviour,* **135**, 1185-1196.
Béguin, N., Leboucher, G. & Kreutzer, M. (1997). Song preferences in female canaries are modified by reproductive experience. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 202.
Beier, J., Leisler, B. & Wink, M. (1997). A great reed x reed warbler *(Acrocephalus arundinaceus x A. scirpaceus)* hybrid and its parentage. *J. Orn.,* **138**, 51-60 (German).
Bell, D. A., Trail, P. W. & Baptista, L. F. (1998). Song learning and vocal tradition in Nuttall's white-crowned sparrows. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 939-956.
Beme, I. R. (1994). Formation of acoustic repertoire in the Turdidae. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 157.
Benney, K. S. & Braaten, R. F. (2000). Auditory scene analysis in estrildid finches (*Taeniopygia guttata* and *Lonchura striata domestica*): A species advantage for detection of conspecific song. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **114**, 174-182.
Bensch, S. & Hasselquist, D. (1992). Evidence for female choice in a polygynous warbler. *Anim. Behav.*, **44**, 301-311.
Bensch, S., Nilsson, L. G. R., Nothagen, P., Olsson, P. & Aakesson, M. (2001). A chiffchaff *Phylloscopus c. collybita* with mixed chiffchaff and willow warbler *P. trochilus* song - genetic evidence. *Ornis Svecica*, **11**, 108-111.
Bentley, G. E., Wingfield, J. C., Morton, M. L. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Stimulatory effects on the reproductive axis in female songbirds by conspecific and heterospecific male song. *Horm. Behav.*, **37**, 179-189.

Bentley, G. E., Auger, C. J., Hanlon, K., Mirzadeh, Z. Z. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Seasonal variation in melatonin receptor density is correlated with variation in the phosphorylation of CREB in area x of European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.

Benton, S., Nelson, D. A., Marler, P. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1998). Anterior forebrain pathway is needed for stable song expression in adult male white-crowned sparrows *(Zonotrichia leucophrys)*. *Behav. Brain Res.,* **96**, 135-150.

Bergen, F. & Abs, M. (1997). Etho-ecological study of the singing activity of the blue tit *(Parus caeruleus)*, great tit *(Parus major)* and chaffinch *(Fringilla coelebs)*. *J. Orn.,* **138**, 451-467 (German).

Bergmann, H.-H. (1992). Song and calls of our birds. An introduction to bioacoustics, exemplified by the robin. *Wildtiere*, **1/1992**, 1-8 (German).

Bergmann, H.-H., Flottmann, E., Heitkamp, W., Stehn-Nix, K.-P. & Ubozak, F. (1988). The Osnabrueck dialect map of rain calls in the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs*. *Vogelk. Ber. Niedersachsen*, **20**, 89-96 (German).

Bernard, D. J., Wilson, F. E. & Ball, G. F. (1997). Testis-dependent and -independent effects of photoperiod on volumes of song control nuclei in American tree sparrows *(Spizella arborea)*. *Brain Res.,* **760**, 163-169.

Bernard, D. J., Casto, J. M. & Ball, G. F. (1993). Sexual dimorphism in the volume of song control nuclei in European starlings: assessment by a Nissl stain and autoradiography for muscarinic cholinergic receptors. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **334**, 559-570.

Bernard, D. J. (1995). *The effects of testosterone, photoperiod, and season on plasticity in the song control system of European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris).* Ph.D. thesis. The Johns Hopkins University; Baltimore.

Bernard, D. J. & Ball, G. F. (1995). Two histological markers reveal a similar photoperiodic difference in the volume of the high vocal center of male European starlings. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **360**, 726-734.

Bernard, D. J., Eens, M. & Ball, G. F. (1996). Age- and behavior-related variation in volumes of song control nuclei in male European starlings. *J. Neurobiol.*, **30**, 329-339.

Bernard, D. J., Bentley, G. E., Balthazart, J., Turek, F. W. & Ball, G. F. (1999). Androgen receptor, estrogen receptor alpha, and estrogen receptor beta show distinct patterns of expression in forebrain song control nuclei of European starlings. *Endocrinology*, **140**, 4633-4643.

Bernard, D. J. & Ball, G. F. (1997). Photoperiodic condition modulates the effects of testosterone on song control nuclei volumes in male European starlings. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, **105**, 276-283.

Bernard, D. J., Casto, J. M. & Ball, G. F. (1992). Sexual dimorphism in the volume of song control nuclei of European starlings: assessment by a Nissl stain and autoradiography for muscarinic cholinergic receptors. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.

Bhatt, D., Kumar, A., Singh, Y. & Payne, R. B. (2000). Territorial songs and calls of the oriental magpie robin *Copsychus saularis*. *Curr. Sci. New Delhi*, **78**, 722-728.

Bigot, E., Hausberger, M. & Clergeau, P. (1994). Dialects and social organisation within roosts in starlings. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 157.

Birkhead, T. R., Buchanan, K. L., DeVoogd, T. J., Pellatt, E. J., Szekely, T. & Catchpole, C. K. (1997). Song, sperm quality and testes asymmetry in the sedge warbler. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 965-971.

Bjoerklund, M., Westman, B. & Allander, K. (1989). Song in Swedish great tits: intra- or intersexual communication. *Behaviour*, **111**, 257-269.

Blaich, C. F., Steury, K. R., Pettengill, P., Mahoney, K. T. & Guha, A. (1996). Temporal patterns of contact call interactions in pair-bonded domestic zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *Bird Behavior,* **11**, 59-69.

Blaich, C. F., Kovacevic, R., Tansinsin, S. L., Van Hoy, B. & Syud, F. A. (1995). The effects of domestication on the distance call of zebra finches. *Int. J. Comp. Psychol.*, **8**, 1-15.

Blaich, C. F., Norman, M., Syud, F. A., Benitez, G., Frost, J., Ravenscroft, J., Smith, T., Tansinsin, S. & Ware, P. (1996). The use of distance calls to maintain pair contact in zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Bird Behavior*, **11**, 25-30.

Blumenrath, S. H., Dabelsteen, T. & Pedersen, S. B. (2001). Song degradation of shared song types in the great tit: Potentials for individual discrimination. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 123.

Boco, T. & Margoliash, D. (2001). NIf is a major source of auditory and spontaneous drive to HVc. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 841.

Boehner, J., Jakobi, I., Podsiadlowski, L., Sieben, S., Adamczak, V. & Luetzkendorf, A. (1993). Diurnal changes in song activity in the nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) during the second half of the breeding period. *Berliner Orn. Ber.*, **3**, 20-30 (German).

Boehner, J. & Hammerschmidt, K. (1996). Computer-aided acoustic analysis of complex bird calls. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 313-314.

Boehner, J. (1993). The song of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*): Studies on form and acquisition. *Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **32**, 133-147 (German).

Boehner, J. (1986). The timing of song acquisition in zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool.*

Ges., **79** (German)
Boehner, J. & Veit, F. (1993). Song structure and patterns of wing movement in the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. J. Ornithol., **134**, 309-315 (German).
Boehner, J. & Todt, D. (1996). Influence of auditory stimulation on the development of syntactical and temporal features in European starling song. *Auk*, **113**, 450-456.
Boettiger, C. A. & Doupe, A. J. (2001). Developmentally restricted synaptic plasticity in a songbird nucleus required for song learning. *Neuron*, **31**, 809-818.
Boettiger, C. A. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Developmentally restricted synaptic plasticity in a songbird nucleus required for song learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Bolhuis, J. J. & Macphail, E. M. (2001). A critique of the neuroecology of learning and memory. *Trends Cogn. Sci.*, **5**, 426-433.
Bolhuis, J. J., Hetebrij, E., Den Boer-Visser, A. M., De Groot, J. H. & Zijlstra, G. G. (2001). Localized immediate early gene expression related to the strength of song learning in socially reared zebra finches. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 2165-2170.
Bolhuis, J. J., van Mil, D. P. & Houx, B. B. (1999). Song learning with audiovisual compound stimuli in zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 1285-1292.
Bolhuis, J. J., Zijlstra, G. G. O., Boer-Visser, A. M. den & Zee, E. A. van der (2000). Localized neuronal activation in the zebra finch brain is related to the strength of song learning. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 2282-2285.
Bolsinger, J. S. (2000). Use of two song categories by golden-cheeked warblers. *Condor*, **102**, 539-552.
Borowiec, M. & Lontkowski, J. (2000). Sexual selection and the evolution of song in birds of the genus *Acrocephalus*. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 69-77.
Bostwick, K. S. & Zyskowski, K. (2001). Mechanical sounds and sexual dimorphism in the crested doradito. *Condor*, **103**, 861-865.
Botas, A., Espino, G., Rosenfield, D. B. & Helekar, S. A. (2001). Reduction of female-directed song motifs induced by repeated singing in laboratory-bred zebra finches. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **297**, 203-206.
Bottjer, S. W. (1993). The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brains of male and female zebra finches. *J. Neurobiol.*, **24**, 51-69.
Bottjer, S. W. & Arnold, A. P. (1986). The ontogeny of vocal learning in songbirds. In *Handbook of Behavioral Neurobiology* (E. M. Blass, ed). Plenum; New York, pp. 129-161.
Bottjer, S. W., Roselinsky, H. & Tran, N. B. (1997). Sex differences in neuropeptide staining of song-control nuclei in zebra finch brains. *Brain Behav. Evol.,* **50**, 284-303.
Bottjer, S. W. & Arnold, A. P. (1997). Developmental plasticity in neural circuits for a learned behavior. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.,* **20**, 459-481.
Bottjer, S. W. (1991). Neural and hormonal substrates for song learning in zebra finches. *Semin. Neurosci.*, **3**, 481-488.
Bottjer, S. W. & Alexander, G. (1995). Localization of met-enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **45**, 153-177.
Bottjer, S. W., Brady, J. D. & Walsh, J. P. (1998). Intrinsic and synaptic properties of neurons in the vocal control nucleus lMAN from in vitro slice preparations of juvenile and adult zebra finches. *J. Neurobiol.,* **37**, 642-658.
Bottjer, S. W. (1997). Building a bird brain: Sculpting neural circuits for a learned behavior. *Bioessays,* **19**, 1109-1116.
Bottjer, S. W. & Johnson, F. (1997). Circuits, hormones, and learning: vocal behavior in songbirds. *J. Neurobiol.,* **33**, 602-618.
Bottjer, S. W., Brady, J. D. & Cribbs, B. (2000). Connections of a motor cortical region in zebra finches: Relation to pathways for vocal learning. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **420**, 244-260.
Bowey, K. (1995). Apparent female moustached warbler singing. *Brit. Birds*, **88**, 113.
Brackenbury, J. H. (1989). Functions of the syrinx and control of sound production. In *Form and Function in Birds, Vol. 4* (A. S. King & J. McLelland, eds). Academic Press; San Diego, pp. 193-220.
Bradley, R. A. (1994). Cultural change and geographic variation in the songs of the Belding's savannah sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi*). *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **93**, 91-109.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Auditory feedback in learning and maintenance of vocal behaviour. *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience*, **1**, 31-40.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (2001). Postlearning consolidation of birdsong: Stabilizing effects of age and anterior forebrain lesions. *J. Neurosci.*, **21**, 2501-2517.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (2002). What songbirds teach us about learning. *Nature*, **417**, 351-358.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Interruption of a basal ganglia-forebrain circuit prevents plasticity of learned vocalizations. *Nature*, **404**, 762-766.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (1997). Anterior forebrain lesions eliminate deafening-induced song plasticity in

adult finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **23**, 796.
Brainard, M. S. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Alteration of auditory feedback causes both acute and lasting changes to Bengalese finch song. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Bremond, J. C. (1986). Role of the carrier frequency in the territorial song of oscines. *Ethology*, **73**, 128-135.
Brenowitz, E. A. (2001). Brain morphometry and behavior in the avian song control system. *Horm. Behav.*, **39**, 314.
Brenowitz, E. A. & Lent, K. (1999). Seasonal growth of adult avian song nuclei requires afferent input. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 864.
Brenowitz, E. A. & Lent, K. (2000). Intracerebral implants of testosterone induce seasonal-like growth of adult avian song control circuits. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Brenowitz, E. A. & Kroodsma, D. E. (1996). The neuroethology of birdsong. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 285-304.
Brenowitz, E. A., Nalls, B., Kroodsma, D. E. & Horning, C. (1994). Female marsh wrens do not provide evidence of anatomical specializations of song nuclei for perception of male song. *J. Neurobiol.*, **25**, 197-208.
Brenowitz, E. A. (1991). Evolution of the vocal control system in the avian brain. *Semin. Neurosci.*, **3**, 399-407.
Brenowitz, E. A. & Lent, K. (2001). Afferent input is necessary for seasonal growth and maintenance of adult avian song control circuits. *J. Neurosci.*, **21**, 2320-2329.
Brenowitz, E. A., Arnold, A. P. & Loesche, P. (1996). Steroid accumulation in song nuclei of a sexually dimorphic duetting bird, the rufous and white wren. *J. Neurobiol.*, **31**, 235-244.
Brenowitz, E. A., Lent, K. & Kroodsma, D. E. (1995). Brain space for learned song in birds develops independently of song learning. *J. Neurosci.*, **15**, 6281-6286.
Brenowitz, E. A. (1997). Comparative approaches to the avian song system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 517-531.
Brenowitz, E. A., Baptista, L. F., Lent, K. & Wingfield, J. C. (1998). Seasonal plasticity of the song control system in wild Nuttall's white-crowned sparrows. *J. Neurobiol.,* **34**, 69-82.
Breton, F. (1994). The bird and its meistersinger. *Recherche*, **25**, 220-221 (French).
Breutel, G., del Negro, C. & Gahr, M. (1997). Changes in the motivation to sing and to react to song correlate with neurophysiological changes in the song control system of birds. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 20.
Briskie, J. V., Martin, P. R. & Martin, T. E. (1999). Nest predation and the evolution of nestling begging calls. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **266**, 2153-2159.
Briskie, J. V. (1999). Song variation and the structure of local song dialects in the polygynandrous Smith's longspur. *Can. J. Zool.,* **77**, 1587-1594.
Brouwer, J. (1993). Singing frequency over the year of skylarks and brown songlarks at Gatum, Western Victoria. *Austral. Bird Watcher*, **15**, 35-37.
Brown, S. D. & Bottjer, S. W. (1992). Blocking steroid hormones during song learning extends the sensitive period for lesions of LMAN in juvenile male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 529.
Brown, E. D. & Farabaugh, S. M. (1997). What birds with complex social relationships can tell us about vocal learning: Vocal sharing in avian groups. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon and M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 98-127.
Brown, T. J. & Handford, P. (1996). Acoustic signal amplitude patterns: a computer simulation investigation of the acoustic adaptation hypothesis. *Condor*, **98**, 608-623.
Brown, J. L. (1997). Long-term memory of an auditory stimulus for food in a natural population of the Mexican jay. *Wilson Bull.*, **109**, 749-752.
Brown, S. D., Johnson, F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1993). Neurogenesis in adult canary telencephalon is independent of gonadal hormone levels. *J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 2024-2032.
Brumm, H. & Hultsch, H. (2001). Pattern amplitude is related to pattern imitation during song development of nightingales. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 747-754.
Brumm, H. & Hultsch, H. (2001). The ontogeny of song intensity in nightingales: Pattern amplitude varies with pattern quality. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 129.
Brumm, H. & Todt, D. (2002). Noise-dependent song amplitude regulation in a territorial songbird. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 891-897.
Braaten, R. F. (2000). Multiple levels of representation of song by European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*): Open-ended categorization of starling song types and differential forgetting of song categories and exemplars. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **114**, 61-72.
Braaten, R. F., Hulse, S. H. & Page, S. C. (1990). Discrimination and classification of rising and ronrising pitch patterns by the European starling. *Anim. Learn. Beh.*, **18**, 352-364.
Braaten, R. F. & Reynolds, K. (1999). Auditory preference for conspecific song in isolation-reared zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 105-111.
Buchanan, K. L. & Catchpole, C. K. (2000). Song as an indicator of male parental effort in the sedge warbler.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B., **267**, 321-326.
Buchanan, K. L. & Catchpole, C. K. (2000). Expra-pair paternity in the socially monogamous sedge warbler *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* as revealed by multilocus DNA fingerprinting. *Ibis*, **142**, 12-20.
Buchanan, K. L., Catchpole, C. K., Lewis, J. W. & Lodge, A. (1999). Song as an indicator of parasitism in the sedge warbler. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 307-314.
Buchanan, K. L. & Catchpole, C. K. (1997). Female choice in the sedge warbler *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*: multiple cues from song and territory quality. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B.,* **264**, 521-526.
Buchfellner, E., Leppelsack, H.-J., Klump, G. M. & Haeusler, U. (1989). Gap detection in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). II. Coding of gaps by forebrain neurons. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **164**, 539-549.
Budden, A. E. & Wright, J. (2001). Falling on deaf ears: the adaptive significance of begging in the absence of a parent. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **49**, 474-481.
Bugnyar, T., Kijne, M. & Kotrschal, K. (2001). Food calling in ravens: are yells referential signals? *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 949-958.
Bugnyar, T. & Kotrschal, K. (2001). Movement coordination and signalling in ravens (*Corvus corax*): an experimental field study. *Acta Ethol.*, **3**, 101-109.
Burek, M. J., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1995). Estrogen promotes neuron addition to an avian song-control nucleus by regulating post-mitotic events. *Dev. Brain Res.*, **85**, 220-224.
Burek, M. J., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1995). DNA fragmentation characterizes sexually dimorphic cell death in the avian song system. *Neurosci. Abstr.*, **21**, 39.
Burek, M. J., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1994). Initial sex differences in neuron growth and survival within an avian song nucleus develop in the absence of afferent input. *J. Neurobiol.*, **27**, 85-96.
Burek, M. J., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1994). Ontogeny of sex differences among newly generated neurons of the juvenile avian brain. *Dev. Brain Res.*, 57-64.
Burek, M. J., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1995). Initial sex diffences in neuron growth and survival within an avian song nucleus develop in the absence of afferent input. *J. Neurobiol.*, **27**, 85-96.
Burford, J. E., Friedrich, T. J. & Yasukawa, K. (1998). Response to playback of nestling begging in the red-winged blackbird, *Agelaius phoeniceus*. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 555-561.
Burnell, K. (1998). Cultural variation in savannah sparrow, *Passerculus sandwichensis*, songs: an analysis using the meme concept. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 995-1003.
Burnell, K. & Rothstein, S. I. (1994). Variation in the structure of female brown-headed cowbird vocalizations and its relation to vocal function and development. *Condor,* **96**, 703-715.
Burns, K. J. (1998). Molecular phylogenetics of the genus *Piranga*: Implications for biogeography and the evolution of morphology and behavior. *Auk,* **115**, 621-634.
Burt, J. M., Trillo, P. A. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). Two-way and multi-way vocal interactions in a territorial songbird. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 93.
Burt, J. M. (2000). Use of a radio microphone array to study banded wren song interactions at the neighborhood level. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **108**, 2583.
Burt, J. M. (1999). Birdsong communication and perception: field and laboratory studies. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, Seattle.
Burt, J. M., Lent, K. L., Beecher, M. D. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2000). Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task. *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 1-13.
Burt, J. M., Campbell, S. E. & Beecher, M. D. (2001). Song type matching as threat: a test using interactive playback. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 1163-1170.
Burt, J. M., Lent, K. L., Beecher, M. D. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2000). Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task (erratum). *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 487-490.
Butlin, R. K., Guilford, T. & Krebs, J. R., eds. (1993). The evolution and design of animal signalling systems. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B.*, **340**, 161-255.
Byers, B. E. (1996). Geographic variation of song form within and among chestnut-sided warbler populations. *Auk*, **113**, 288-299.
Byers, B. E. (1996). Messages encoded in the songs of chestnut-sided warblers. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 691-705.
Byers, B. E. (1995). Song types, repertoires and song variability in a population of chestnut-sided warblers. *Condor*, **97**, 390-401.
Byers, B. E. & King, D. I. (2000). Singing by female chestnut-sided warblers. *Wilson Bull.*, **112**, 547-550.
Calhoun, S., Hulse, S. H., Braaten, R. F., Page, S. C. & Nelson, R. J. (1993). Responsiveness to conspecific and alien song by canaries *Serinus canaria* and European starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* as a function of photoperiod. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **107**, 235-241.
Cardin, J. A., Nealen, P. M. & Schmidt, M. F. (2001). Behavioral state-dependent modulation of HVc auditory responses in a restrained recording paradigm. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Carr, C. (2000). Locating an error correction signal for adult birdsong. *Nature Neuroscience*, **3**, 419-421.

Casey, R. M. & Baker, M. C. (1993). Aggression and song development in white-crowned sparrows. *Condor*, **95**, 723-728.
Casey, R. M. & Baker, M. C. (1993). Social tutoring of adult male white-crowned sparrows. *Condor*, **95**, 718-723.
Cassidy, A. L. (1993). Song variation and learning in island populations of song sparrows. Ph.D. dissertation. University of British Columbia, Canada.
Casto, J. M., Smulders, T. V., DeVoogd, T. J., Nolan, V., Jr. & Ketterson, E. D. (2001). Experimental manipulation of testosterone during the breeding season influences the song system of male dark-eyed juncos. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1708.
Casto, J. M., Absil, P., Balthazart, J. & Hall, G. F. (1992). Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in the songbird vocal control system. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 459.
Casto, J. M. & Ball, G. F. (1994). Characterization and localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the sexually dimorphic vocal control nucleus, area X, and the basal ganglia of European starlings. *J. Neurobiol.*, **25**, 767-780.
Castro, J. M. & Ball, G. F. (1994). Characterization and localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the sexually dimorphic vocal control nucleus, area X, and the basal ganglia of European starlings. *J. Neurobiol.,* **25**, 767-780.
Catchpole, C. K. (1992). Integrating playback: a wider context. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed). Plenum press; New York, pp. 35-46.
Catchpole, C. K., Leisler, B. & Dittami, J. (1986). Sexual differences in the responses of captive great reed warblers (*Acrocephalus arundinaceus*) to variation in song structure and size. *Ethology*, **73**, 69-77.
Catchpole, C. K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1995). *Bird Song: Biological Themes and Variations.* Cambridge University Press; Cambridge.
Catchpole, C. K. & Leisler, B. (1996). Female aquatic warblers (*Acrocephalus paludicola*) are attracted by playback of longer and more complicated songs. *Behaviour*, **133**, 1153-1164
Catchpole, C. K. & Komdeur, J. (1993). The song of the Seychelles warbler *Acrocephalus sechellensis*: an island endemic. *Ibis*, **135**, 190-195.
Catchpole, C. K. (1989). Responses of male sedge warblers to playback of different repertoire sizes. *Anim. Behav.*, **37**, 1046-1047.
Catchpole, C. K. (1996). Song and female choice: good genes and big brains? *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **11**, 358-360.
Catchpole, C. K. & Rowell, A. (1993). Song sharing and local dialects in a population of the European wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Behaviour*, **125**, 67-78.
Catchpole, C. K. (1988). Sexual selection and the song of the great reed warbler. In *Acta XIX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici* (H. Ouellet, ed.). Ottawa, pp. 1366-1372.
Catchpole, C. K. & Phillips, J. F. (1994). Song output and reproductive success in the Dartford warbler *(Sylvia undata)*. *Etologia,* **4**, 77-83.
Cate, C. ten, Slater, P. J. B. & Kruijt, J. P. (1993). Conference on song learning and imprinting: an inquiry into mechanisms of behavioural development, Haven, Netherlands, July 22-24, 1992. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 1-234.
Cate, C. ten, Slater, P. J. B. & Kruijt, J. P. (1993). Song learning and imprinting: an inquiry into mechanisms of behavioural development. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 2-5.
Cate, C. ten (2000). How learning mechanisms might affect evolutionary processes. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **15**, 179-181.
Cate, C. ten, Vos, D. R. & Mann, N. (1993). Sexual imprinting and song learning: two of one kind? *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 34-45.
Cate, C. ten & Ballintijn, M. (1997). Behavioural mechanisms underlying vocal control in birds. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 32.
Cate, C. ten (1994). Perceptual mechanisms in imprinting and song learning. In *Causal Mechanisms of Behavioural Development* (J. A. Hogan & J. J. Bolhuis, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 116-146.
Chaiken, M. (2000). Rehabilitation of isolate song in adult European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Chaiken, M., Gentner, T. Q. & Hulse, S. H. (1997). Effects of social interaction on the development of starling song and the perception of these effects by conspecifics. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **111**, 379-392.
Chaiken, M., Boehner, J. & Marler, P. (1994). Repertoire turnover and the timing of song acquisition in European starlings. *Behaviour*, **128**, 25-39.
Chaiken, M., Boehner, J. & Marler, P. (1993). Song acquisition in European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*: a comparison of the songs of live tutored, tape tutored, untutored, and wild caught males. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 1079-1090.
Chandler, C. R. & Rose, R. K. (1988). Comparative analysis of the effects of visual and auditory stimuli on

avian mobbing behavior. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **59**, 269-277.
Cheon, S. M. & Park, S. R. (1995). Signal value of partial song (composed of 1 phrase unit) in great tits, *Parus major*: Evidence from playback experiments. *Korean J. Zool.,* **38**, 230-237.
Chernichovski, O. & Nottebohm, F. (1998). Social inhibition of song imitation among sibling male zebra finches. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **95**, 8951-8956.
Chew, S. J., Vicario, D. S. & Nottebohm, F. (1996). A large-capacity memory system that recognizes the calls and songs of individual birds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 1950-1955.
Chew, S. J., Mello, C. V., Nottebohm, F., Jarvis, E. & Vicario, D. S. (1995). Decrements in auditory responses to a repeated conspecific song are long-lasting and require two periods of protein synthesis in the songbird forebrain. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 3406-3410.
Chew, S. J., Jarvis, E. D., Mello, C. V., Vicario, D. S. & Nottebohm, F. (1995). Long-term neuronal memories for novel conspecific songs require new gene expression in songbird auditory forebrain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.,* **21**, 959.
Chew, S. J., Vicario, D. S. & Nottebohm, F. (1996). Quantal duration of auditory memories. *Science*, 274, 1909-1914.
Chi, Z. & Margoliash, D. (2001). Temporal precision and temporal drift in brain and behavior of zebra finch song. *Neuron*, **32**, 899-910.
Chi, Z. & Margoliash, D. (2000). Neural and behavioral drift in timing of zebra finch song: a circadian component to song maintenance? *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Chilton, G., Wiebe, M. O. & Handford, P. (2002). Large-scale geographic variation in songs of Gambel's white-crowned sparrows. *Condor*, **104**, 387-386.
Chilton, G. & Lein, M. R. (1996). Songs and sexual responses of female white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*) from a mixed-dialect population. *Behaviour*, **133**, 173-198.
Chilton, G. & Lein, M. R. (1996). Long-term changes in songs and song dialect boundaries of Puget Sound white-crowned sparrows. *Condor*, **98**, 567-580.
Chilton, G. & Lein, M. R. (1996). Song repertoires of Puget Sound white-crowned sparrows *Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **27**, 31-40.
Chu, M. (2001). Heterospecific responses to scream calls and vocal mimicry by phainopeplas (*Phainopepla nitens*) in distress. *Behaviour*, **138**, 775-787.
Chu, M. (2001). Vocal mimicry in distress calls of phainopeplas. *Condor*, **103**, 389-395.
Cicero, C. & Benowitz-Fredericks, Z. M. (2000). Song types and variation in insular populations of Lincoln's sparrow (*Melospiza lincolnii*), and comparisons with other *Melospiza*. *Auk*, **117**, 52-54.
Clark, C. W., Marler, P. & Beeman, K. (1987). Quantitative analysis of animal vocal phonology: an application to swamp sparrow song. *Ethology*, **76**, 101-115.
Clark, A. B. & Lee, W.-H. (1998). Red-winged blackbird females fail to increase feeding in response to begging call playbacks. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 563-570.
Clayton, N. S. (1987). Song learning in Bengalese finches: a comparison with zebra finches. *Ethology,* **76**, 247-255.
Clayton, D. F. (1997). Role of gene regulation in song circuit development and song learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 549-571.
Cleal, K. S., Allan, S., King, A. P., Sengelaub, D. R. & West, M. J. (1996). lMAN volume correlates with female selectivity in cowbirds. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.,* **22**, 1401.
Clemmons, J. & Howitz, J. L. (1990). Development of early vocalizations and the chick-a-dee call in the black-capped chickadee, *Parus atricapillus*. *Ethology*, **86**, 203-223.
Clemmons, J. R. (1995). Development of a selective response to an adult vocalization in nestling black-capped chickadees. *Behaviour*, **132**, 1-20.
Clemmons, J. R. (1995). Vocalizations and other stimuli that elicit gaping in nestling black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Auk*, **112**, 603-612.
Clemmons, J. R. (1997). The structural significance of a vocalization that stimulates gaping in black-capped chickadees. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **40**, 243-251.
Clotfelter, E. D. (1998). What cues do brown-headed cowbirds use to locate red-winged blackbird host nests? *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 1181-1189.
Coleman, M. J., Sule, P. J. & Vu, E. T. (1999). Recovery of impaired songs following unilateral but not bilateral lesions of nucleus uvaeformis of adult zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Coleman, M. J. & Vu, E. T. (2001). Uva lesions affect the auditory responsiveness of Hvc neurons in awake zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Coleman, M. J. & Vu, E. T. (2000). Neural activity in HVc of adult zebra finches during the song recovery following unilateral lesion of nucleus uvaeformis. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Collias, N. E. (2000). Vocal signals of the willage weaver: a spectrographic key and the communication code. *Condor*, **102**, 60-80.

Collins, C. E. & Houtman, A. M. (1999). Tan and white color morphs of white-throated sparrows differ in their non-song vocal responses to territorial intrusion. *Condor,* **101**, 842-845.
Collins, S. A. (1999). Is female preference for male repertoires due to sensory bias? *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **266**, 2309-2314.
Collins, C. E., Wallhaeusser-Franke, E., Clower, R. P. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1993). Development of song system nucleus HVC in juvenile male zebra finches deprived of song. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **19**, 1449.
Collins, S. A., Hubbard, C. & Houtman, A. M. (1994). Female mate choice in the zebra finch - the effect of male beak colour and male song. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **35**, 21-25.
Comolet-Tirman, J. (1994). Does the redstart *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* mimic bird species heard during migration? *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 73-79.
Conover, M. R. (1994). Stimuli eliciting distress calls in adult passerines and response of predators and birds to their broadcast. *Behaviour*, **131**, 19-37.
Conrads, K. (1986). Stability and changes in a song dialect of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) in the period 1964/66 to 1982/83 in Ostwestfalen. *Ber. Naturwiss. Verein Bielefeld u. Umgegend*, **28**, 191-212 (German).
Cooney, R. & Cockburn, A. (1995). Territorial defence is the major function of female song in the superb fairy-wren, *Malurus cyaneus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 1635-1647.
Coopmans, P., Krabbe, N., & Schulenberg, T. S. (2001). Vocal evidence of species rank for nominate unicolored tapaculo *Scytalopus unicolor*. *Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club*, **121**, 208-213.
Cotanche, D. A. (1999). Structural recovery from sound and aminoglycoside damage in the avian cochlea. *Audiol. Neuro-Otol.*, **4**, 271-285.
Cresswell, W. (1994). Song as a pursuit deterrent signal, and its occurrence relative to other anti-predation *Behaviour*s of skylark (*Alauda arvensis*) on attack by merlins (*Falco columbarius*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **34**, 217-223.
Cucco, M. & Malacarne, G. (2000). Delayed maturation in passerine birds: an examination of plumage effects and some indications of a related effect in song. *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.*, **12**, 291-308.
Cucco, M. & Malacarne, G. (1999). Is the song of the black redstart males an honest signal of status? *Condor,* **101**, 689-693.
Cugurra, F. (1998). Effects of two anti-anxiety drugs on the memory of *Gracula religiosa intermedia* (Passeriformes, Sturnidae): a preliminary note. *Ital. J. Zool.,* **65**, 175-176.
Cunningham, R. B., Lindenmayer, D. B., Nix, H. A. & Lindenmayer, B. D. (1999). Quantifying observer heterogeneity in bird counts. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, **24**, 270-277.
Curio, E. (1998). Alarm calls and chick reaction: comments on Kleindorfer et al. (1996). *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 260-261.
Currie, D. R., Burke, T., Whitney, R. L. & Thompson, D. B. A. (1998). Male and female behaviour and extra-pair paternity in the wheatear. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 689-703.
Cuthill, I. C. & Macdonald, W. A. (1990). Experimental manipulation of the dawn and dusk chorus in the blackbird *Turdus merula*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **26**, 209-216.
Cygan, J. P. & Jablonski, P. G. (2000). Painted redstart (*Myioborus pictus*) song: Preliminary analysis of song production rate. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 79-82.
Cynx, J. (1995). Similarities in absolute and relative pitch perception in songbirds (starling and zebra finch) and a nonsongbird (pigeon). *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **109**, 261-267.
Cynx, J. (1993). Auditory frequency generalization and a failure to find octave generalization in a songbird, the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **107**, 140-146.
Cynx, J., Hulse, S. H. & Polyzois, S. (1986). A psychophysical measure of pitch discrimination loss resulting from a frequency range constraint in European starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)*. *J. Exp. Psychol: Anim. Behav. Processes,* **12**, 394-402.
Cynx, J., Williams, H. & Nottebohm, F. (1990). Timbre discrimination in zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **107**, 303-308.
Cynx, J. (1993). Conspecific song perception in zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **107**, 395-402.
Cynx, J. & von Rad, U. (2001). Immediate and transitory effects of delayed auditory feedback on bird song production. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 305-312.
Cynx, J., Lewis, R., Tavel, B. & Tse, H. (1998). Amplitude regulation of vocalizations in noise of a songbird, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 107-113.
Cynx, J. (1990). Experimental determination of a unit of song production in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **104**, 3-10.
Cynx, J. (2001). Effects of humidity on reproductive behavior in male and female zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **115**, 196-200.
Cynx, J. & Clark, S. (1998). The laboratory use of conditional and natural responses in the study of avian

auditory perception. In *Animal Acoustic Communication* (S. L. Hopp, M. J. Owren and C. S. Evans, eds.). Springer-Verlag; Berlin, pp. 353-377.
Dabelsteen, T., McGregor, P., Lampe, H. M., Langmore, N. & Holland, J. (1998). Quiet song in song birds: An overlooked phenomenon. *Bioacoustics,* **9**, 89-105.
Dabelsteen, T. & McGregor, P. K. (1996). Dynamic acoustic communication and interactive playback. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 398-408.
Dabelsteen, T., McGregor, P. K., Holland, J., Tobias, J. A. & Pedersen, S. B. (1997). The signal function of overlapping singing in male robins. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 249-256.
Dabelsteen, T., Larsen, O. N. & Pedersen, S. B. (1989). Quantification of sound degradation in the biotope. In *Neural Mechanisms of Behaviour: Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress of NeuroEthology* (J. Erber, R. Menzel, H.-J. Pflueger & D. Todt, eds.). Georg Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart, New York, p. 112.
Dabelsteen, T. & Pedersen, S. B. (1993). Song based species discrimination and behaviour assessment by female blackbirds *Turdus merula*. *Anim. Behav.*, **45**, 759-771.
Dabelsteen, T. & Mathevon, N. (2002). Why do songbirds sing intensively at dawn? A test of the acoustic transmission hypothesis. *Acta Ethol.*, **4**, 65-72.
Dabelsteen, T., Larsen, O. N. & Pedersen, S. B. (1993). Habitat induced degradation of sound signals: quantifying the effects of communication sounds and bird location on blur ratio, excess attenuation and signal-to-noise ratio in blackbird song. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **93**, 2206-2220.
Dabelsteen, T., McGregor, P. K., Shepherd, M., Whittaker, X. & Pedersen, S. B. (1996). Is the signal value of overlapping different from that of alternating during matched singing in great tits? *J. Avian Biol.*, **27**, 189-194.
Dale, S., Amundsen, T., Lifjelt, J. T. & Slagsvold, T. (1990). Mate sampling behaviour of female pied flycatchers: evidence for active mate choice. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **27**, 87-91.
Daley, M. A. & Goller, F. (2000). Tracheal length changes and upper vocal tract resonances during zebra finch song. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Date, E. M. & Lemon, R. E. (1993). Sound transmission: a basis for dialects in birdsong? *Behaviour*, **124**, 291-312.
Dave, A. S. & Margoliash, D. (2000). Song replay during sleep and computational rules for sensorimotor vocal learning. *Science*, **290**, 812-816.
Dave, A. S. & Margoliash, D. (2000). Sensorimotor mapping and neuronal replay of song during sleep: a model of reinforcement learning for birdsong. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Dave, A., Yu, A. C. & Margoliash, D. (1998). Behavioral state modulation of auditory activity in a vocal motor system. *Science*, **282**, 2250-2254.
Davidson, W. R. & Langmore, N. E. (1991). Variation in the male whip-crack of the eastern whipbird *Psophodes olivaceus*. *Austral. Bird Watcher*, **14**, 82-84.
Davis, W. E. (1991). Evolution of distress calls in birds: still an enigma. *Bird. Obs.,* **19**, 187-190.
Dearborn, D. C. (1999). Brown-headed cowbird nestling vocalizations and risk of nest predation. *Auk,* **116**, 448-457.
Del Negro, C. & Edeline, J. M. (2001). Differences in auditory and physiological properties of HVc neurons between reproductively active male and female canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **14**, 1377-1389.
Del Negro, C., Kreutzer, M. & Gahr, M. (2000). Sexually stimulating signals of canary (*Serinus canaria*) songs: Evidence for a female-specific auditory representation in the HVc nucleus during the breeding season. *Behav. Neurosci.*, **114**, 526-542.
Del Negro, C. & Edeline, J. M. (2001). Sexual differences in HVc neuron properties in canary. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1709.
Del Negro, C., Gahr, M., Leboucher, G. & Kreutzer, M. (1998). The selectivity of sexual responses to song displays: effects of partial chemical lesion of the HVC in female canaries. *Behav. Brain Res.,* **96**, 151-159.
Delman, S. & Lotem, A. (1997). Variations in the structure of begging vocalisations in relation to hunger and body posture in house sparrow *(Passer domesticus)* nestlings. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 241.
Deng, C., Kaplan, G. & Rogers, L. J. (2001). Similarity of the song nuclei of male and female Australian magpies (*Gymnorhina tibicen*). *Behav. Brain Res.*, **123**, 89-102.
Denisenko-Nehrbass, N. I. & Mello, C. V. (2001). Molecular targets of disulfiram action on song maturation in zebra finches. *Mol. Brain Res.*, **87**, 246-250.
Denisenko-Nehrbass, N. I., Jarvis, E., Scharff, C., Nottebohm, F. & Mello, C. V. (2000). Site-specific retinoic acid production in the brain of adult songbirds. *Neuron*, **27**, 359-370.
Depraz, V., Leboucher, G., Nagle, L. & Kreutzer, M. (1997). Sexy songs of male canaries: are they necessary for

female nest-building? *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 122.
Depraz, V., Leboucher, G. & Kreutzer, M. (2000). Early tutoring and adult reproductive behaviour in female domestic canary (*Serinus canaria*). *Anim. Cogn.*, **3**, 45-51.
Derrickson, K. C. (1987). Yearly and situational changes in the estimate of repertoire size in northern mockingbirds (*Mimus polyglottos*). *Auk*, **104**, 198-207.
Deviche, P., Dloniak, S. M. & Ebbesson, S. E. (1999). Effects of testosterone and photoperiodic condition on vocal control region plasticity and song production in a male passerine bird. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 865.
Deviche, P. J., Bentley, G. E. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Photoperiod-dependent and -independent regulation of melatonin receptors in area X of songbirds: effect of reproductive state and interpretation of sex and species differences. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Deviche, P. & Gulledge, C. C. (2000). Vocal control region sizes of an adult female songbird change seasonally in the absence of detectable circulating testosterone concentrations. *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 202-211.
Devoogd, T. J., Krebs, J. R., Healy, S. D. & Purvis, A. (1993). Relations between song repertoire size and the volume of brain nuclei related to song: comparative evolutionary analyses amongst oscine birds. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. Biol. Sci.*, **254**, 75-82.
DeVoogd, T. J. & Szekely, T. (1998). Causes of avian song: using neurobiology to integrate proximate and ultimate levels of analysis. In *Animal Cognition in Nature* (R. P. Balda and I. M. Pepperberg, eds.). Academic Press; San Diego, pp. 337-380.
DeVoogd, T. J., Houtman, A. M. & Falls, J. B. (1995). White-throated sparrow morphs that differ in song production rate also differ in the anatomy of some song-related brain areas. *Neurobiology*, **28**, 202-213.
DeVoogd, T. J. (1994). The neural basis for the acquisition and production of bird song. In *Causal Mechanisms of Behavioural Development* (J. A. Hogan & J. L. Bolhuis, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 49-81.
DeWolfe, B. B. & Baptista, L. F. (1995). Singing behavior, song types on their wintering grounds and the question of leap-frog migration in Puget Sound white-crowned sparrows. *Condor*, **97**, 376-389.
DeWulf, V. & Bottjer, S. W. (2002). Age and sex differences in mitotic activity within the zebra finch telencephalon. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 4080-4094.
Dhondt, A. A., Lambrechts, M. M. & Bijnens, L. (1989). Acoustic communication in birds and its differences from human language. In *Studies of Language Origins* (J. Wind, E. G. Pulleyblank, E. de Grolier & B. H. Bichakjian, eds.). John Benjamins; Amsterdam, pp. 273-281.
Diamond, J. (1998). Geographic variation in vocalisations of the white-eye superspecies *Zosterops [Griseotinctus]* in the New Georgia group. *Emu,* **98**, 70-74.
Dierschke, V. (1994). Calling activity of migrating tree pipits *Anthus trivialis* and yellow wagtails *Motacilla flava*. *Vogelwelt*, **115**, 15-18 (German).
Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (2001). Physiological actions of dopamine in area X of the zebra finch in vitro. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1424.
Dittrich, F., Feng, Y., Metzdorf, R. & Gahr. M. (1999). Estrogen-inducible, sex-specific expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in a forebrain song control nucleus of the juvenile zebra finch. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **96**, 8241-8246.
Dloniak, S. M. & Deviche, P. (1999). Chronic opioid receptor blockade does not affect song production or vocal control region volumes in adult male dark-eyed juncos (*Junco hyemalis*). *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 865.
Dloniak, S. M. & Deviche, P. (2001). Effects of testosterone and photoperiodic condition on song production and vocal control region volumes in adult male dark-eyed juncos (*Junco hyemalis*). *Horm. Behav.*, **39**, 95-105.
Donaghey, B. A. (1995). Individual recognition in response to song playback in male and female wild mockingbirds *(Mimus polyglottos)*. Unpubl. master's thesis. Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia.
Dooling, R. J. (1991). Hearing in birds. In *The Evolutionary Biology of Hearing* (D. Webster, R. Fay & A. Popper, eds.). Springer Verlag; New York, pp. 545-559.
Dooling, R. J. & Okanoya, K. (1995). The method of constant stimuli in testing auditory sensitivity in small birds. In *Methods in Comparative Psychoacoustics* (G. M. Klump, R. J. Dooling, R. R. Fay & W. C. Stebbins, eds.). Birkhaeuser; Basel, pp. 155-164.
Dooling, R. J., Best, C. T. & Brown, S. D. (1995). Discrimination of synthetic full-formant and sinewave /ra-la/ continua by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) and zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **97**, 1839-1846.
Dooling, R. J. & Ryals, B. M. (1997). Auditory perception and plasticity in the avian auditory system. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **101**, 3191.
Doupe, A. J. & Solis, M. M. (1997). Song- and order-selective neurons develop in the songbird anterior

forebrain during vocal learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 694-709.
Doupe, A. J. (1997). Song- and order-selective neurons in the songbird anterior forebrain and their emergence during vocal development. *J. Neurosci.,* **17**, 1147-1167.
Doupe, A. J. & Kuhl, P. K. (1999). Birdsong and human speech: common themes and mechanisms. *Ann. Rev. Neurosci.,* **22**, 567-631.
Doupe, A. J. & Solis, M. M. (1999). Song- and order-selective auditory response emerge in neurons of the songbird anterior forebrain during vocal learning. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 343-368.
Doupe, A. J. & Konishi, M. (1992). Song selective auditory neurons emerge during vocal learning in the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 527.
Doupe, A. J. (1994). Specialized neural circuits for song learning: Song-selective neurons and their emergence during vocal development. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 425.
Doupe, A. J. (1993). A neural curcuit specialised for vocal learning. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **3**, 104-111.
Doutrelant, C. & Lambrechts, M. M. (2001). Macrogeographic variation in song: A test of competition and habitat effects in blue tits. *Ethology*, **107**, 533-544.
Doutrelant, C., Blondel, J., Perret, P. & Lambrechts, M. M. (2000). Blue tit song repertoire size, male quality and interspecific competition. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 360-366.
Doutrelant, C., Leitao, A., Otter, K. & Lambrechts, M. M. (2000). Effect of blue tit song syntax on great tit territorial responsiveness: An experimental test of the character shift hypothesis. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **48**, 119-124.
Doutrelant, C., Lemaitre, O. & Lambrechts, M. M. (2001). Song variation in blue tit *Parus caeruleus* populations from Corsica and mainland southern France. *Ardea*, **89**, 375-385.
Doutrelant, C., Leitao, A., Giorgi, M., Lambrechts, M. M. (1999). Geographical variation in blue tit song, the result of an adjustment to vegetation type? *Behaviour,* **136**, 481-494.
Doutrelant, C., Aubin, T., Hitier, S. & Lambrechts, M. M. (1998). Two distinct song populations of blue tit *Parus caeruleus* in the French Mediterranean. *Bioacoustics,* **9**, 1-16.
Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1994). The song of the Seychelles warbler *Acrocephalus sechellensis* and its African relatives. *Ibis*, **136**, 489-491.
Drew, P. J. & Abbott, L. F. (2001). Modeling temporal combination selective neurons in the songbird. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Dudzinski, K. M. et al. (1991). The pine warbler song repertoire: a preliminary description and analysis. *Bull. Texas Ornithol. Soc.*, **24**, 30-38.
Duffy, D. L. & Ball, G. F. (2002). Song predicts immunocompetence in male European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **269**, 847-852.
Duffy, D. L., Bentley, G. E. & Ball, G. F. (1999). Does sex or photoperiodic condition influence ZENK induction in response to song in European starlings? *Brain Res*., **844**, 78-82.
Dufty Jr., A. M. & Hanson, A. (1999). Vocal and behavioral responses of brown-headed cowbirds to flight whistles from different dialects. *Condor,* **101**, 484-492.
Dufty, A. M., Jr. (1994). Vocalizations and brown-headed cowbird behavior. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 463.
Dufty, A. M. Jr. (1986). Singing and the establishment and maintenance of dominance hierarchies in captive brown-headed cowbirds. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **19**, 49-55.
Dufty, A. M., Jr. & Pugh, J. K. (1994). Response of male brown-headed cowbirds to broadcast of complete or partial flight whistles. *Auk*, **111**, 734-739.
Duguay, J. P. & Ritchison, G. (1998). A contextual analysis of singing behavior in male tufted titmice. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **69**, 85-94.
Dunn, A. M. & Zann, R. A. (1997). Effects of pair bond and presence of conspecifics on singing in captive zebra finches. *Behaviour,* **134**, 127-142.
Dunn, A. M. & Zann, R. A. (1996). Undirected song in wild zebra finch flocks: Contexts and effects of mate removal. *Ethology*, **102**, 529-539.
Dunn, A. M. & Zann, R. A. (1996). Undirected song encourages the breeding female zebra finch to remain in the nest. *Ethology*, **102**, 540-548.
Durand, S. E., Zuo, M. X., Zhou, S. L. & Cheng, M. F. (1993). Avian auditory pathways show met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity. *NeuroReport*, **4**, 727-730.
Duyse, E. van, Pinxten, R. & Eens, M. (2000). Does testosterone affect the trade-off between investment in sexual/territorial behaviour and parental care in male great tits? *Behaviour*, **137**, 1503-1515.
Duyse, E. van, Pinxten, R. & Eens M. (2002). Effects of testosterone on song, aggression, and nestling feeding behavior in male great tits, *Parus major*. *Horm. Behav.*, **41**, 178-186.
Eberhardt, L. S. (1996). Energy expenditure during singing: A reply to Gaunt et al. *Auk*, **113**, 721-723.
Eberhardt, L. S. (1994). Oxygen comsumption during singing by male Carolina wrens (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*). *Auk*, **111**, 124-130.

Eens, M. (1997). Understanding the complex song of the European starling: an integrated approach. *Adv. Study Behav.,* **26**, 355-434.
Eens, M., Pinxten, R. & Verheyen, R. F. (1993). Function of the song and song repertoire in the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris*: an aviary experiment. *Behaviour*, **125**, 51-66.
Eens, M., Pinxten, R. & Verheyen, R. F. (1994). Variation in singing activity during the breeding cycle of the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Belg. J. Zool.*, **124**, 167-174.
Eens, M., Pinxten, R. & Verheyen, R. F. (1992). Song learning in captive European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Anim. Behav.*, **44**, 1131-1143.
Eens, M. & Pinxten, R. (1998). Female song for mate attraction: an overlooked phenomenon? *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **13**, 322-323.
Einstein, J. (1995). Abnormal song in garden warbler (*Sylvia borin*) in two breeding seasons at Federsee. *Orn. Jh. Bad.-Wuertt.*, **11**, 229-230 (German).
Elekonich, M. M. (1998). Song sparrow males use female-typical vocalizations in fall. *Condor,* **100**, 145-148.
Elmberg, J. (1993). Song differences between North American and European white-winged crossbills (*Loxia leucoptera*). *Auk*, **110**, 385.
Elmberg, J. (1992). Song-types of two-barred crossbills. *Birding World*, **5(5)**, 193.
Enggist, P. (1997). Dialects in ravens *Corvus corax*: new aspects of an old problem. *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 255.
Enggist-Dueblin, P. & Pfister, U. (1997). Communication in ravens *(Corvus corax)*: call use in interactions between pair partners. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 122.
Eriksson, D. (1991). *The significance of song for species recognition and mate choice in the pied flycatcher, Ficedula hypoleuca.* Ph.D. dissertation. Uppsala University; Uppsala.
Ernst, S. (1991). On the song of the willow tit *Parus montanus* in eastern Altai. *Monticola*, **6**, 178-182 (German).
Espino, G. G., Botas, A., Rosenfield, D. B. & Helekar, S. A. (2000). Adult phase song plasticity in zebra finches triggered by a change in song patterns in their social environment. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Espino, G. G., Lewis, C., Rosenfield, D. B. & Helekar, S. A. (2001). Modulation of predominant alpha/theta frequency profiles in slow auditory evoked responses of zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.
Espmark, Y. O. & Lampe, H. M. (1993). Variations in the song of the pied flycatcher within and between breeding seasons. *Bioacoustics*, **5**, 33-65.
Espmark, Y. (1999). Song of the snow bunting *(Plectrophenax nivalis)* in areas with and without sympatric passerines. *Can. J. Zool.,* **77**, 1385-1392.
Espmark, Y. (1995). Individual and local variations in the song of the snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) on Spitsbergen. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 117-133.
Etman, E. & ten Cate, C. (2001). Is there a role for 'peak-shift' in the evolution of song? *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 150.
Evans, W. R. (1994). Nocturnal flight call of Bicknell's thrush. *Wilson Bull.*, **106**, 55-61.
Ewert, D. N. & Kroodsma, D. E. (1994). Song sharing and repertoires among migratory and resident rufous-sided towhees. *Condor*, **96**, 190-196.
Fairbairn, S. (1993). Superb lyrebirds in territorial dispute. *Astral. Birds*, **17**, 11.
Falls, J. B. (1992). Playback: A historical perspective. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 11-34.
Farries, M. A. & Perkel, D. J. (2002). A telencephalic nucleus essential for song learning contains neurons with physiological characteristics of both striatum and globus pallidus. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 3776-3787.
Farries, M. A. (2001). The oscine song system considered in the context of the avian brain: lessons learned from comparative neurobiology. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **58**, 80-100.
Farries, M. A., Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (2000). Physiological properties of synapses in area X of the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Fee, M. S., Shraiman, B., Pesaran, B. & Mitra, P. P. (1998). The role of nonlinear dynamics of the syrinx in the vocalizations of a songbird. *Nature,* **395**, 67-71.
Fenske-Crawford, T. J. (1995). Red-eyed vireo incorporates call of broad-winged hawk. *Loon*, **67**, 249.
Fessl, B. & Hoi, H. (1996). The significance of a two part song in the moustached warbler (*Acrocephalus melanopogon*). *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.*, **8**, 265-278.
Fessl, B. & Hoi, H. (2000). Song complexity and song structure in the moustached warbler *Acrocephalus melanopogon*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 144-150.
Few, P., Nowicki, S., Woolley, S. & Peters, S. (1996). Attrition during song learning in the absence of imitation is facilitated by a socially enriched environment. *Am. Zool.*, **36**, 92A.
Ficken, M. S., Hailman, E. D. & Hailman, J. P. (1994). The chick-a-dee call system of the Mexican chickadee. *Condor*, **96**, 70-82.
Ficken, M. S. & Popp, J. (1996). A comparative analysis of passerine mobbing calls. *Auk*, **113**, 370-380.
Ficken, M. S. & Popp, J. W. (1995). Long-term persistence of a culturally transmitted vocalization of the black-capped chickadee. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 683-693.
Ficken, M. S. (1989). Acoustic characteristics of alarm calls associated with predation risk in chickadees. *Anim.*

Behav., **39**, 400-401.
Fieder, M. & Dittami, J. P. (1994). The role of testosterone in chaffinch song learning. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 159.
Fiore, M., Clayton, N. S., Pistillo, L., Angelucci, F., Alleva, E. & Aloe, L. (1999). Song behavior, NGF level and NPY distribution in the brain of adult male zebra finches. *Behav. Brain Res.,* **101**, 85-92.
Fischer, S. (1993). An atypically singing chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) at Lake Mueggelsee (Berlin). *Berliner Orn. Ber.*, **3**, 38-43.
Fischer, S., Frommolt, K.-H. & Tembrock, G. (1996). Variability of song in the great reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *J. Orn.*, **137**, 503-513 (German).
Fischer, S. (1994). Temporal and sequential organization of song in the great reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 70-71.
Fischer, S. (1993). Seasonal patterns of breeding and song production of the great reed warbler (*Acrocephalus arundinaceus*): With indications to the methods of mapping. *Berliner Orn. Ber.*, **3**, 9-20 (German).
Fitch, W. T. (1999). Acoustic exaggeration of size in birds via tracheal elongation: Comparative and theoretical analyses. *J. Zool.,* **248**, 31-48.
Fitri, L. L., Kreutzer, M., Bemé, I. & Durand, J. L. (1997). Dominance hierarchy, testosterone, behaviour, and singing performance in male canaries *(Serinus canarius)*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 63.
Fitri, L. L., Beme, I. & Kreutzer, M. (1997). The measurement of hierarchy of the canary *Serinus canaria* in the laboratory. *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 269-270.
Fitter, R. S. R. (1996). Aberrant song of common whitethroat. *Brit. Birds*, **89**, 240.
Fletcher, N. H. & Tarnopolsky, A. (1999). Acoustics of the avian vocal tract. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **105**, 35-56.
Fletcher, N. H. (1989). Acoustics of bird song - some unresolved problems. *Comments Theor. Biol.,* **1**, 237-251.
Floody, O. R. & Arnold, A. P. (1997). Song lateralization in the zebra finch. *Horm. Behav.*, **31**, 25-34.
Foidart, A. & Balthazart, J. (1995). Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in quail and zebra finches: Studies with a new aromatase inhibitor, R76713. *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.,* **53**, 267-275.
Forsman, J. T. & Moenkkoenen, M. (2001). Responses by breeding birds to heterospecific song and mobbing call playbacks under varying predation risk. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 1067-1073.
Forstmeier, W. & Balsby, T. J. S. (2002). Why mated dusky warblers sing so much: Territory guarding and male quality announcement. *Behaviour*, **139**, 89-111.
Fortune, E. S. & Margoliash, D. (1992). Multiple auditory pathways into HVC. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 1193.
Fortune, E. S. & Margoliash, D. (1995). Parallel pathways and convergence onto HVC and adjacent neostriatum of adult zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **360**, 413-441.
Fortune, E. S. & Margoliash, D. (1992). Cytoarchitectonic organization and morphology of cells of the Field L complex in male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **325**, 388-404.
Foster, E. F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1992). Axonal connections of a forebrain nucleus in male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.
Foster, E. F. & Bottjer, S. W. (2001). Lesions of a telencephalic nucleus in male zebra finches: Influences on vocal behavior in juveniles and adults. *J. Neurobiol.*, **46**, 142-165.
Fotheringham, J. R., Martin, P. R. & Ratcliffe, L. (1997). Song transmission and auditory perception of distance in wood warblers (Parulinae). *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 1271-1285.
Fotheringham, J. (1993). *Analysis of signal degradation in transmission of black-capped chickadee song and response of males to the playback of "near" and "far" conspecific song.* BSc. (Honours) Thesis, Queen's University; Kingston, Ontario.
Fotheringham, J. R. (1995). Differences in singing behavior between rufous-collared sparrows in Costa Rica and northwestern Argentina. *Condor*, **97**, 821-826.
Fotheringham, R. J. & Ratcliffe, L. (1995). Song degradation and estimation of acoustic distance in black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **73**.
Franz, M. & Goller, F. (2002). Respiratory units of motor production and song imitation in the zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **51**, 129-141.
Freeberg, T. M., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (1995). Social malleability in cowbirds: species and mate recognition in the first two years of life. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **109**, 357-367.
Freeberg, T. M. & Lucas J. R. (2002). Receivers respond differently to chick-a-dee calls varying in note composition in Carolina chickadees, *Poecile carolinensis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 837-845.
Freeberg, T. M., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2001). It takes a village to raise a communicative culture: Vocal traditions and courtship patterns in cowbirds. *Dev. Psychobiol.*, **38**, 202.
Freeberg, T. M., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2001). Cultural transmission of vocal traditions in cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*) influences courtship patterns and mate preferences. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **115**, 201-211.
Freeberg, T. M. & Lucas, J. R. (2001). Chick-a-dee calls and chickadee social organization: Analogue to language evolution? *Adv. Ethol.* **36**, 32.
Freeberg, T. M. (1998). The cultural transmission of courtship patterns in cowbirds, *Molothrus ater*. *Anim.*

Behav., **56**, 1063-1073.
Freeberg, T. M. (2000). Culture and courtship in vertebrates: a review of social learning and transmission of courtship systems and mating patterns. *Behav. Process.*, **51**, 177-192.
Frith, C. B. & Frith, D. W. (1994). Courts and seasonal activities at them by male tooth-billed bowerbirds, *Scenopoeetes dentirostris* (Ptilonorhynchidae). *Mem. Queensl. Mus,* **37**, 121-145.
Frith, C. B., Borgia, G. & Frith, D. W. (1996). Courts and courtship behaviour of Archbold's bowerbird *Archboldia papuensis* in Papua, New Guinea. *Ibis,* **138**, 204-211.
Frith, C. B. & McGuire, M. (1996). Visual evidence of vocal avian mimicry by male tooth-billed bowerbirds *Scenopoeetes dentirostris* (Ptilonorhynchidae). *Emu,* **96**, 12-16.
Frith, C. B. (1994). Adaptive significance of tracheal elongation in manucodes (Paradisaeidae). *Condor*, **96**, 552-555.
Frommolt, K.-H. (1996). Intra- and interindividual variations in the song of the little bunting *Emberiza pusilla*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 315.
Frommolt, K.-H. & Ernst, S. (1996). Greenish warbler *(Phylloscopus trochiloides)* imitates the song of a chaffinch *(Fringilla coelebs)*. *Mitt. Ver. Saechs. Orn.,* **8**, 15-22.
Fry, C. L. (1996). How perception guides production in birdsong learning. *Adv. Neural. Inf. Process. Syst. 8*. Proceedings of the 1995 Conference, pp. 110-116.
Fujita, K. (1994). The function of song in varied tits, who maintain a strong pair bond. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 159.
Fusani, L., Metzdorf, R. Wozniak, A., Hutchison, J. B. & Gahr, M. (1996). Estrogen dependence of vocal patterns in canaries. *Italian J. Anat. Embryol.*, **101**, 124.
Fusani, L., Van't Hof, T., Hutchison, J. B. & Gahr, M. (2000). Seasonal expression of androgen receptors, estrogen receptors, and aromatase in the canary brain in relation to circulating androgens and estrogens. *J. Neurobiol.*, **43**, 254-268.
Fuszara, M. & Matyjasiak, P. (2000). Possible interspecific song matching in male blackcaps. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 171-172.
Gahr, M. & Metzdorf, R. (1999). The sexually dimorphic expression of androgen receptors in the song nucleus hyperstriatalis ventrale pars caudale of the zebra finch develops independently of gonadal steroids. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 2628-2636.
Gahr, M. & Kosar, E. (1996). Identification, distribution, and developmental changes of a melatonin binding site in the song control system of the zebra finch. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **367**, 308-318.
Gahr, M., Guettinger, H. R. & Kroodsma, D. E. (1993). Estrogen receptors in the avian brain: survey reveals general distribution and forebrain areas unique to songbirds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **327**, 112-122.
Gahr, M. & Guettinger, H.-R. (1986). Functional aspects of singing in male and female *Uraeginthus bengalus* (Estrildidae). *Ethology*, **72**, 123-131.
Gahr, M. (1994). The role of estrogen in the differentiation of the vocal control system of songbirds. In *Perspectives in Comprehensive Endocrinology* (K. G. Davey, R. E. Peter & S. S. Tobe, eds.). National Council of Canada; Ottawa, pp. 455-463.
Gahr, M., Sonnenschein, E. & Wickler, W. (1998). Sex differences in the size of the neural song control regions in a duetting songbird with similar song repertoire size of males and females. *J. Neurosci.,* **18**, 1124-1131.
Gahr, M. (1998). Hormones make songs sexually attractive: hormone-dependent neural changes in the vocal control system of songbirds. *Zoology*, **100**, 260-272.
Gahr, M. (2000). Neural song control system of hummingbirds: Comparison to swifts, vocal learning (songbirds) and nonlearning (suboscines) passerines, and vocal learning (budgerigars) and nonlearning (dove, owl, gull, quail, chicken) nonpasserines. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **426**, 182-196.
Gahr, M. & Metzdorf, R. (1997). Distribution and dynamics in the expression of androgen and estrogen receptors in vocal control systems of songbirds. *Brain Res. Bull.,* **44**, 509-517.
Galeotti, P., Saino, N., Sacchi, R. & Moeller, A. P. (1997). Song correlates with social context, testosterone and body condition in male barn swallows. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 687-700.
Galis, F. & van Alphen, J. J. M. (2000). How fast do crossbills speciate? On assortative mating and vocalizations. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **15**, 357.
Garamszegi, L. Z., Boulinier, T., Moeller, A. P., Toeroek, J., Michl, G. & Nichols, J. D. (2002). The estimation of size and change in composition of avian song repertoires. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 623-630.
Gardner, T. J., Cecchi, G., Magnasco, M., Laje, R. & Mindlin, G. B. (2001). Simple motor gestures for birdsong: A model of the minimum syringeal control necessary to produce canary song. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Gardner, T., Cecchi, G., Magnasco, M., Laje, R. & Mindlin, G. B. (2001). Simple motor gestures for birdsongs. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **87**, 208101.
Gaunt, A. S. & Nowicki, S. (1996). Birdsong: Acoustics and physiology revisited. In *Acoustic Communication in*

Animals: Recent Technical Advances (S. L. Hopp, M. Owren & C. S. Evans, eds.). Springer-Verlag; Heidelberg.
Gaunt, A. S. (1988). Interaction of syringeal structure and airflow in avian phonation. In *Acta XIX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici* (H. Ouellet, ed.). Ottawa, Ontario, 1986. National Museum of Natural Science; Ottawa, pp. 915-924.
Gaunt, A. S. (1986). Interaction of syringeal structure and airflow in avian phonation. *Acta XIX Congr. Int. Ornithol.*, pp. 915-924.
Gaunt, A. S. (1987). Phonation. In *Bird Respiration* (T. J. Seller, ed.). CRC Press; Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 71-94.
Gaunt, A. S., Bucher, T. L., Gaunt, S. L. L. & Baptista, L. F. (1996). Is singing costly? *Auk*, **113**, 718-721.
Geberzahn, N., Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (2001). Vocal matching in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) in relation to the sequencing of song-types. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 162.
Gehr, D. D., Hofer, S. B., Marquardt, D. & Leppelsack, H. (2000). Functional changes in field L complex during song development of juvenile male zebra finches. *Dev. Brain Res.*, **125**, 153-165.
Gentner, T. Q., Hulse, S. W., Duffy, D. & Ball, G. F. (2001). Response biases in auditory forebrain regions of female songbirds following exposure to sexually relevant variation in male song. *J. Neurobiol.*, **46**, 48-58.
Gentner, T. Q. & Hulse, S. H. (1998). Perceptual mechanisms for individual vocal recognition in European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 579-594.
Gentner, T. Q., Hulse, S. H., Bentley, G. E. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Individual vocal recognition and the effect of partial lesions to HVc on discrimination, learning and categorization of conspecific song in adult songbirds. *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 117-133.
Gentner, T. Q. & Hulse, S. H. (2000). Female European starling preference and choice for variation in conspecific male song. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 443-458.
Gentner, T. Q. & Hulse, S. H. (2000). Perceptual classification based on the component structure of song in European starlings. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **107**, 3369-3381.
Gentner, T. Q., Hulse, S. H. & Ball, G. F. (1999). IEG ZENK expression in songbirds during individual vocal recognition. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 624.
Gentner, T. Q. & Margoliash, D. (2001). Perception in songbirds: Defining a role for the forebrain region CHV. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Gentner, T. Q., Duffy, D. L., Kalondis, P., Ellis, E. & Hall, G. F. (1998). Behaviorally relevant variation in male song induces differential expression of the IEG ZENK in a sub-region of NCM in female starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **24**, 700.
George, I., Cousillas, H., Richard, J.-P. & Hausberger, M. (2001). Perception of song in the European starling is lateralized. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 163.
George, I., Cousillas, H., Richard, J.-P. & Hausberger, M. (2002). Song perception in the European starling: hemispheric specialisation and individual variations. *C. R. Biol.*, **325**, 197-204.
Gibbs, J. P. & Wenny, D. G. (1993). Song output as a population estimator: effect of male pairing status. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **64**, 316-322
Gil, D. (1998). Song characteristics and sexual selection in the willow warbler *(Phylloscopus trochilus)*. Ph.D. thesis. University of St Andrews.
Gil, D., Cobb, J. L. S. & Slater, P. J. B. (2001). Song characteristics are age dependent in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 689-694.
Gil, D., Graves, J. A. & Slater, P. J. B. (1999). Seasonal patterns of singing in the willow warbler: evidence against the fertility announcement hypothesis. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 995-1000.
Gil, D. & Slater, P. J.B. (2000). Song organisation and singing patterns of the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus. Behaviour*, **137**, 759-782.
Gil, D. (1997). Increased response of the short-toed treecreeper *Certhia brachydactyla* in sympatry to the playback of the song of the common treecreeper *C. familiaris*. *Ethology,* **103**, 632-641.
Gil, D. & Slater, P. J. B. (1997). Song repertoire and mate choice in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 197.
Gil, D. & Gahr, M. (2002). The honesty of bird song: multiple constraints for multiple traits. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, **17**, 133-141.
Gil, D. & Slater, P. J. B. (2000). Multiple song repertoire characteristics in the willow warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus*): correlations with female choice and offspring viability. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **47**, 319-326.
Gilbert, W. M. & Carroll, A. F. (1999). Singing in a mated female Wilson's warbler. *Wilson Bull.*, **111**, 134-137.
Gill, S. A., Neudorf, D. L. & Sealy, S. G. (1997). Host responses to cowbirds near the nest: cues for recognition. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 1287-1293.
Glass, G. J. (1992). Dawn call of the pied butcherbird near Toowoomba. *Sunbird*, **22**, 19-20.

Glassey, B. & Forbes, S. (2002). Muting individual nestlings reduces parental foraging for the brood. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 779-786.
Godard, R. (1993). Red-eyed vireos have difficulty recognizing individual neighbors' songs. *Auk*, **110**, 857-862.
Godard, R. & Wiley, R. H. (1995). Individual recognition of song repertoires in two wood warblers. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **37**, 119-123.
Goldman, S. A., Zukhar, A. & Mikawa, T. (1992). In vitro neurogenesis by multipotential precursor cells of the adult avian brain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 770.
Goller, F. & Daley, M. A. (2001). Novel motor gestures for phonation during inspiration enhance the acoustic complexity of birdsong. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 2301-2305.
Goller, F. & Suthers, R. A. (1995). Implications for lateralization of bird song from unilateral gating of bilateral motor patterns. *Nature*, **373**, 63-66.
Goller, F. & Larsen, O. N. (1997). A new mechanism of sound generation in songbirds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **94**, 14787-14791.
Goller, F. & Suthers, R. A. (1992). Activity of syringeal muscles during song in mimic thrushes. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 527.
Goller, F. (1999). Contributions of expiratory muscles to song production in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1366.
Goller, F. & Suthers, R. A. (1996). The role of syringeal muscles in gating airflow and sound production in singing brown thrashers. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **75**, 867-876.
Goller, F. & Suthers, R. A. (1999). Bilaterally symmetrical respiratory activity during lateralized birdsong. *J. Neurobiol.,* **41**, 513-523.
Gong, A., Freking, F. W., Wingfield, J., Schlinger, B. A. & Arnold, A. P. (1999). Effects of embryonic treatment with fadrozone on phenotype of gonads, syrinx, and neural song system in zebra finches. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.,* **115**, 346-353.
Goodson, J. L., Eibach, R., Sakata, J. & Adkins-Regan, E. (1999). Effect of septal lesions on male song and aggression in the colonial zebra finch *(Taeniopygia gauttata)* and the territorial field sparrow *(Spizella pusilla)*. *Behav. Brain Res.,* **98**, 167-180.
Goodson, J. L. (1998). Territorial aggression and dawn song are modulated by septal vasotocin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in male field sparrows *(Spizella pusilla)*. *Horm. Behav.,* **34**, 67-77.
Goodson, J. L. & Adkins-Regan, E. (1999). Effect of intraseptal vasotocin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide infusions on courtship song and aggression in the male zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Neuroendocrinol.*, **11**, 19-25.
Gorenzel, W. P. & Salmon, T. P. (1993). Tape-recorded calls disperse American crows from urban roosts. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **21**, 334-338.
Goretskaia, M. J. & Korbut, V. V. (2001). Birds' acoustic relations influence on their song structure. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 166.
Gossip, P. W. (1995). Strange calls of stone swallowing rook. Scott. Bird News, **39**, 6.
Grace, J. A. & Theunissen, F. E. (2000). Precessing of natural and synthetic sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Grammer, M. K. & Bottjer, S. W. (2001). Silent synapses at neural substrates important for song learning in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1424.
Grant, P. R. & Grant, B. R. (1995). The founding of a new population of Darwin's finches. *Evolution*, **49**, 229-240.
Grant, P. R. & Grant, B. R. (1997). Mating patterns of Darwin's finch hybrids determined by song and morphology. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.,* **60**, 317-343.
Grant, P. R., Grant, B. R. & Petren, K. (2000). The allopatric phase of speciation: the sharp-beaked ground finch (*Geospiza difficilis*) on the Galapagos islands. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **69**, 287-317.
Grant, B. R. & Grant, P. R. (2002). Lack of premating isolation at the base of a phylogenetic tree. *Am. Natur.*, **160**, 1-19.
Grant, P. R., Grant, B. R. & Petren, K. (2000). Vocalizations of Darwin's finch relatives. *Ibis*, **142**, 680-682.
Grant, B. R. & Grant, P. R. (1996). Cultural inheritance of song and its role in the evolution of Darwin's finches. *Evolution,* **50**, 2471-2487.
Gray, C. (1994). Categorical perception of species typical song in European starlings. Ph.D. thesis. Johns Hopkins University.
Gray, D. A. & Hagelin, J. C. (1996). Song repertoires and sensory exploitation: reconsidering the case of the common grackle. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 795-800.
Green, J. A. (1992). *The transmission of male song in Darwin's medium ground finch Geospiza fortis.* B. A. Thesis. Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Greene, E. (1999). Toward an evolutionary understanding of song diversity in Oscines. *Auk,* **116**, 299-301.
Greenlaw, J. S., Shackelford, C. E. & Brown, R. E. (1998). Call mimicry by eastern towhees and its significance

in relation to auditory learning. *Wilson Bull.,* **110**, 431-434.
Greenlaw, J. S. (1993). Behavioral and morphological diversification in sharp-tailed sparrows *(Ammodramus caudacutus)* of the Atlantic coast. *Auk,* **110**, 286-303.
Griessmann, B. & Naguib, M. (2001). Sharing of song repertoire in neighboring and non-neighboring thrush nigtingales, *Luscinia luscinia*. *Zoology* (Jena), **103**, Suppl., 3, 42.
Grisham, W. & Arnold, A. P. (1994). Distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the song system of the zebra finch. *Brain Res.*, **651**, 115-122.
Grisham, W. & Arnold, A. P. (1995). A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **26**, 163-170.
Grisham, W., Lee, J., McCormick, M. E., Yang-Stayner, K., Kakar, N. R. & Arnold, A. P. (1999). Antiandrogen substantially blocks the estrogen-induced masculinization of the song system in female zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 865.
Grisham, W., Mathews, G. A. & Arnold, A. P. (1994). Local intracerebral implants of estrogen masculinize some aspects of the zebra finch song system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **25**, 185-196.
Grisham, W. & Arnold, A. P. (1992). GABA like immunoreactivity in the song system of the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.
Grisham, W., Lee, J., McCormick, M. E., Yang-Stayner, K. & Arnold, A. P. (2002). Antiandrogen blocks estrogen-induced masculinization of the song system in female zebra finches. *J. Neurobiol.*, **51**, 1-18.
Groothuis, T. G. G. (1993). The ontogeny of social displays: Form development, form fixation, and change in context. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **22**, 269-322.
Groothuis, T. G. G., Morimando, F., Hutchison, R. & Vos, D. (1997). Aspects of vocal development in doves, gulls, and zebra finches. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 30.
Groothuis, T. G. G. (1993). A comparison between development of bird song and development of other displays. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 172-192.
Groth, J. G. (1993). Evolutionary differentiation in morphology, vocalizations, and allozymes among nomadic sibling species in the North American red crossbill *(Loxia curvirostra)* complex. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.,* **127**, 1-143.
Groth, J. G. (1993). Call matching and positive assortative mating in red crossbills. *Auk*, **110**, 398-401.
Guettinger, H. R., Schwager, G., Pesch, A., Heid, P. & Wachel, K. (1990). Hormones and sensitive phases for song learning in the canary (*Serinus canaria*). In *Proc. 19th Int. Ornithol. Congr., Ottawa* (E. H. Quellet, ed). University of Ottawa Press; Ottawa, pp. 905-914.
Gulledge, C. C. & Deviche, P. (1998). Photoperiod and testosterone independently affect vocal control region volumes in adolescent male songbirds. *J. Neurobiol.*, **36**, 550-558.
Gulledge, C. C. & Deviche, P. (1999). Age- and sex-related differences in opioid receptor densities in the songbird vocal control system. *J. Comp. Neurol.,* **404**, 505-514.
Gulledge, C. C. & Deviche, P. (1997). Androgen control of vocal control region volumes in a wild migratory songbird (*Junco hyemalis*) is region and possibly age dependent. *J. Neurobiol.*, **32**, 391-402.
Gutzwiller, K. J., Wiedenmann, R. T., Clements, K. L. & Anderson, S. H. (1994). Effects of human intrusion on song occurrence and singing consistency in sub-alpine birds. *Auk*, **111**, 28-37.
Gutzwiller, K. J., Kroese, E. A., Anderson, S. H. & Wilkins, C. A. (1997). Does human intrusion alter the seasonal timing of avian song during breeding periods? *Auk,* **114**, 55-65.
Gwinner, H. & Gwinner, E. (1994). Effects of testosterone on nest-box occupation and associated behaviours by male European starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)*. *Behaviour,* **129**, 141-147.
Haeusler, U. (1989). *The structural and functional organisation of the auditory pathway in the caudal forebrain of the starling.* Dissertation. Zoological Institute, Technical University; Munich (German).
Haftorn, S. (1999). Calls by willow tits *(Parus montanus)* during ringing and after release. *J. Ornithol.,* **140**, 51-56.
Haftorn, S. (1995). Coal tit *Parus ater* song repertoires and the Beau Geste hypothesis. *J. Ornithol.*, **136**, 279-283.
Haftorn, S., Huang, W.-C., Griswold, C. K. & Hailman, J. P. (1998). Independent discoveries of a new apparently homologous call in the willow tit *Parus montanus* and black-capped chickadee *Parus atricapillus*. *Ibis,* **140**, 174-176.
Haftorn, S. (1993). Ontogeny of the vocal repertoire in the willow tit *Parus montanus*. *Ornis Scand.*, **24**, 267-289.
Haftorn, S. (1997). A unique local call in the willow tit *Parus montanus*. *Bioacoustics,* **7**, 267-280.
Haftorn, S., Hailman, J. P. & Hailman, E. D. (1996). Heterospecific imitation by great tits *Parus major*. *Fauna Norv., Ser. C. Cinclus*, **19**, 39-48.
Haftorn, S. & Hailman, J. P. (1997). Do the Siberian tits *Parus cinctus* in Scandinavia and Siberia speak the same language? *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 223-247.

Haftorn, S. (1993). Willow warbler *Phylloscopus trochilus* imitating the song of the chiffchaff *P. collybita*. *Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club*, **113**, 216-224.
Haftorn, S. (1993). A brambling *Fringilla montifringilla* imitating the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs* and greenfinch *Carduelis chloris*. *Ornis. Fenn.*, **70**, 119-123.
Hahn, I. & mattes, H. (2000). Vocalisations of the masafuera rayadito *Aphrastura masafuerae* on Isla Alejandro Selkirk, Chile. *Bioacoustics*, **11**, 149-158.
Hahnloser, R. H. R. & Fee, M. S. (2001). The dynamics of HVc neurons in awake and sleeping zebra finch: The role of HVc in generating burst sequences in premotor nucleus RA. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 841.
Hailman, J. P. (1994). Constrained permutation in chick-a-dee-like calls of a black-lored tit *Parus xanthogenys*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 33-50.
Hailman, J. P. & Griswold, C. K. (1996). Syntax of black-capped chickadee *(Parus atricapillus)* gargles sorts many types into few groups: Implications for geographic variation, dialect drift, and vocal learning. *Bird Behavior,* **11**, 39-57.
Hailman, J. P., Ficken, M. S. & Ficken, R. W. (1987). Constraints on the structure of combinatorial 'chick-a-dee' calls. *Ethology*, **75**, 62-80.
Hailman, E. D. & Hailman, J. P. (1990). Willow warblers *Phylloscopus trochilus* silently mob stuffed pygmy owl *Glaucidium passerinum*. *Fauna Norv., Ser. C., Cinclus*, **13**, 85-86.
Hailman, J. P., Haftorn, S. & Hailman, E. D. (1994). Male Siberian tit *Parus cinctus* dawn serenades: suggestion for the origin of song. *Fauna Norv. Ser. C., Cinclus*, **17**, 15-26.
Hailman, J. P. & Ficken, M. S. (1996). Comparative analysis of vocal repertoires, with reference to chickadees. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 136-159.
Halkin, S. L. (1997). Nest-vicinity song exchanges may coordinate biparental care of northern cardinals. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 189-198.
Halkin, S. L. (1990). Singing from the nest: intrapair communication in cardinals. Ph.D. thesis. University of Wisconsin at Madison.
Hall, M. L. (2000). The function of duetting in magpie-larks: conflict, cooperation, or commitment? *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 667-677.
Hall, M. L. & Magrath, R. D. (2000). Duetting and mate-guarding in Australian magpie-larks (*Grallina cyanoleuca*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **47**, 180-187.
Hall, G. F. (1999). The neuroendocrine basis of seasonal changes in vocal behavior among songbirds. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 213-253.
Halle, F., Gahr, M., Pieneman, A. W. & Kreutzer, M. (2002). Recovery of song preferences after excitotoxic HVC lesion in female canaries. *J. Neurobiol.*, **52**, 1-13.
Halsema, K. A. & Bottjer, S. W. (1992). Chemical lesions of a thalamic nucleus disrupt song development in male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 529.
Halupka, K. & Halupka, L. (1998). Alarm calls and chick reaction: comments on Kleindorfer et al. (1996). *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 502-503.
Halupka, K. & Borowiec, M. (2001). Characteristics and functions of song flights in whitethroats *Sylvia communis*. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 169.
Halupka, K. (1998). Vocal begging by nestlings and vulnerability to nest predation in meadow pipits *Anthus pratensis*; to what extent do predation costs of begging exist? *Ibis,* **140**, 144-149.
Hamao, S. & Ueda, K. (2000). Simplified song in an island population of the bush warbler *Cettia diphone*. *J. Ethol.*, **18**, 53-57.
Hamao, S. (2000). When do males sing songs?: Costs and benefits of singing during a breeding cycle. *Jap. J. Ornithol.*, **49**, 87-98.
Hamilton, K. S., King, A. P., Sengelaub, D. R. & West, M. J. (1997). A brain of her own: A neural correlate of song assessment in a female songbird. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.,* **68**, 325-332.
Hamilton, K. S., King, A. P., Sengelaub, D. R. & West, M. J. (1998). Visual and song nuclei correlate with courtship skills in brown-headed cowbirds. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 973-982.
Hansen, L. H., Klump, G. M. & Friedl, T. W. P. (2001). Vocal repertoires and element sharing in the red bishop (*Euplectes orix*). *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 170.
Hansen, P. (1999). Long-term stability of song elements in the yellowhammer *Emberiza citrinella*. *Bioacoustics,* **9**, 281-295.
Hanski, I. K. & Laurila, A. (1993). Variation in song rate during the breeding cycle of the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs*. *Ethology*, **93**, 161-169.
Hansson, M. C., Bensch, S. & Brannstrom, O. (2000). Range expansion and the possibility of an emerging contact zone between two subspecies of chiffchaff *Phylloscopus collybita* ssp. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 548-558.

Harbison, H., Nelson, D. A. & Hahn, T. P. (1999). Long-term persistence of song dialects in the mountain white-crowned sparrow. *Condor,* **101**, 133-148.
Harding, C. F., Barclay, S. R. & Waterman, S. A. (1998). Changes in catecholamine levels and turnover rates in hypothalamic, vocal control, and auditory nuclei in male zebra finches during development. *J. Neurobiol.*, **34**, 329-346.
Harding, C. F. & Whildin, S. L. (1999). The effects of altering noradrenergic function on song learning in finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 865.
Hartley, R. S., Chinn, M. S. & Ullrich, N. F. E. (1997). Left syringeal dominance in testosterone-treated female canaries. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.,* **67**, 248-253.
Hartman, V. N., Miller, M. A., Clayton, D. F., Liu, W. C., Kroodsma, D. E. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2001). Testosterone regulates alpha-synuclein mRNA in the avian song system. *NeuroReport*, **12**, 943-946.
Haskell, D. G. (1999). The effect of predation on begging-call evolution in nestling wood warblers. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 893-901.
Haskell, D. (1994). Experimental evidence that nestling begging behaviour incurs a cost due to nest predation. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B.,* **257**, 161-164.
Hasselquist, D., Bensch, S. & Ottosson, U. (1993). Diurnal song pattern in the great reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Ornis Svecica*, **3**, 125-136.
Hasselquist, D. (1990). *Bird song and sexual selection.* Introductory Paper 56, University of Lund; Lund, 33 pp.
Hasselquist, D., Bensch, S. & von Schantz, T. (1996). Correlation between male song repertoire, extra-pair paternity and offspring survival in the great reed warbler. *Nature*, **381**, 229-232.
Hasselquist, D. (1998). Polygyny in great reed warblers: A long-term study of factors contributing to male fitness. *Ecology,* **79**, 2376-2390.
Hatchwell, B. J., Ross, D. J., Fowlie, M. K. & McGowan, A. (2001). Kin discrimination in cooperatively breeding long-tailed tits. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 885-890.
Hauber, M. E., Clayton, N. S., Kacelnik, A., Reboreda, J. C. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1999). Sexual dimorphism and species differences in HVC volumes of cowbirds. *Behav. Neurosci.,* **113**, 1095-1099.
Hauber, M. E., Russo, S. A. & Sherman, P. W. (2001). A password for species recognition in a brood-parasitic bird. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 1041-1048.
Hausberger, M., Henry, L. & Richard, M. A. (1995). Testosterone-induced singing in female European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Ethology*, **99**, 193-208.
Hausberger, M. (1993). How studies on vocal communication in birds contribute to a comparative approach to cognition. *Ethologia*, **3**, 171-185.
Hausberger, M., Richard-Yris, M. A., Henry, L., Lepage, L. & Schmidt, I. (1995). Song sharing reflects the social organization in a captive group of European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **109**, 222-241.
Hausberger, M. & Cousillas, H. (1996). Categorization in birdsong: from behavioural to neuronal responses. *Behav. Processes*, **35**, 83-91.
Hausberger, M. & Jenkins, P. F. (1990). Song categories and their functions in the European starling. *Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici II*, 1262-1272.
Hausberger, M., Leppelsack, E., Richard, J.-P. & Leppelsack, H. J. (2000). Neuronal bases of categorization in starling song. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **114**, 89-95.
Hausberger, M., Henry, L. & Richard, M. A. (1996). Testosterone-induced singing in female starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)*. *Ethology,* **99**, 193-208.
Hausberger, M. (1997). Social influences on song acquisition and sharing in the European starling *(Sturnus vulgaris)*. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon and M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 128-156.
Hauser, M. D. & Caffrey, C. (1994). Anti-predator response to raptor calls in wild crows, *Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **48**, 1469-1471.
Hayden, B. Y., Singh, N. C., Amin, N. & Theunissen, F. E. (2001). Hierarchical processing of natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1921.
Heather, W. & Mehta, N. (1999). Changes in adult zebra finch song require a forbrain nucleus that is not necesssary for song production. *J. Neurobiol.,* **38**, 14-28.
Heckenlively, D. B. (1986). Descriptive analysis of simulated bird songs. *Collegiate Microcomputer,* 4, 193-199.
Hedenstroem, A. & Alerstam, T. (1996). Skylark optimal flight speeds for flying nowhere and somewhere. *Behav. Ecol.,* **7**, 121-126.
Hedenstroem, A. (1995). Song flight performance in the skylark *Alauda arvensis*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **26**, 337-342.
Hegelbach, J. (1996). Song ontogeny and repertoire size in ornithological bioacoustics: Different points of view or interspecific differences? *Ornithol. Beob.*, **93**, 111-118 (German).
Hegelbach, J. & Spaar, R. (2000). Annual variation in singing activity of the song thrush (*Turdus philomelos*), with comments on high postbreeding song output. *J. Ornithol.*, **141**, 425-434 (German).

Hegelbach, J. & Nabulon, T. (1998). A male common redstart *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* as mixed singer and breeding partner of a female black redstart *Ph. ochruros*. *Ornithol. Beob.,* **95**, 129-136 (German).
Heid, P. (1988). *Organisation and hormonal regulation of song behaviour outside the breeding season in the canary (Serinus canaria).* Ph.D. thesis, University of Kauserslautern.
Heinrich, B. & Marzluff, J. M. (1991). Do common ravens yell because they want to attract others? *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **28**, 13-21.
Heinrich, B., Marzluff, J. M. & Marzluff, C. S. (1993). Common ravens are attracted by appeasement calls of food discoverers when attacked. *Auk*, **110**, 247-254.
Heinrich, J. E., Nordeen, K. & Nordeen, E. (2001). An early decline in NMDAR2B mRNA levels within lMAN does not prevent extended learning in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1424.
Heinrich, J. E., Singh, T. D., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (2000). Developmental and hormonal regulation of NR2A mRNA in forebrain regions controlling avian vocal learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Heinrich, J. E., Singh, T. D., Sohrabji, F., Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (2002). Developmental and hormonal regulation of NR2A mRNA in forebrain regions controlling avian vocal learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **51**, 149-159.
Helb, H.-W. & Wallschlaeger, D. (1996). Geographical variation of the song of the scarlet rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 316.
Helb, H.-W. & Wallschlaeger, D. (1994). Geographic variation of song structure in the scarlet grosbeak. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 160.
Helbig, A. J., Martens, J., Seibold, I., Henning, F., Schottler, B. & Wink, M. (1996). Phylogeny and species limits in the Palearctic chiffchaff *Phylloscopus collybita* complex: mitochondrial genetic differentiation and bioacoustic evidence. *Ibis*, **138**, 650-666.
Helekar, S. A., Marsh, S., Viswanath, N. S. & Rosenfield, D. B. (2000). Acoustic pattern variations in the female-directed birdsongs of a colony of laboratory-bred zebra finches. *Behav. Process.*, **49**, 99-110.
Helekar, S. A., Botas, A., Espino, G. & Rosenfield, D. B. (1999). The induction of adaptation of song motifs by repeated singing in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1366.
Henning, F., Schottler, B. & Martens, J. (1994). Island specific calls in Canary Islands chiffchaffs (*Phylloscopus collybita canariensis*). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **87**, 43 (German).
Henning, F., Schottler, B. & Martens, J. (1994). Song and call differentiation of the Canary Island's chiffchaffs. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 161.
Henry, L. (1998). Influency of context on the vocal behaviour of birds. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France,* **123**, 231-238 (French).
Henry, L. & Hausberger, M. (1994). Social influences on song learning in male and female European starlings. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 161.
Henry, L. (1994). *Influence of context on the vocal and socio-sexual behaviour of the female starling (Sturnus vulgaris).* Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Rennes, France (French).
Henry, L., Hausberger, M. & Jenkins, P. F. (1994). The use of song repertoire changes with pairing status in male European starlings. *Bioacoustics*, **5**, 261-266.
Henry, L. & Hausberger, M. (2001). Differences in the social context of song production in captive male and female European starlings. *Compt. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. III*, **324**, 1167-1174.
Herremans, M. & Herremans, D. (1992). The imitative repertoire of a Kalahari robin *Erythropygia paena*. *Babbler*, **24**, 22-23.
Herrmann, K. & Arnold, A. (1991). The development of afferent projections to the robust archistriatal nucleus in male zebra finches: a quantitative electron microscopic study. *J. Neurosci.*, **11**, 2063-2074.
Hessler, N. A. & Doupe, A. J. (1999). Singing related neural activity in a dorsal forebrain basal ganglia circuit of adult zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 10461-10481.
Hessler, N. A. & Doupe, A. J. (1999). Social context modulates singing-related neural activity in the songbird forebrain. *Nature Neurosci.*, **2**, 209-211.
Heuwinkel, H. (1990). The effect of vegetation on the transmission of songs of selected European Passeriformes. *Acta Biol. Benrodis*, **2**, 133-150.
Hienz, R. D. & Sachs, M. B. (1987). Effects of noise on pure-tone thresholds in blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus* and *Molothrus ater*) and pigeons (*Columba livia*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **101**, 16-24.
Highsmith, R. T. (1989). *Function, form, and recognition of the songs of the golden-winged (Vermivora chrysoptera) and blue-winged (Vermivora pinus) warblers.* Ph.D. dissertation. University of Massachusetts; Amherst.
Hill, C. E., Campbell, S. E., Nordby, J. C., Bur, J. M. & Beecher, M. D. (1999). Song sharing in two populations of song sparrows. *Behav. Evol. Sociobiol.,* **46**, 341-349.
Hintz, V., Kreck, G. & Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E. (1999). Deprivation of memory formation for song in female birds severely affects neuronal structure in song system nuclei. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1891.
Ho, C. E., Pesaran, B., Fee, M. S. & Mitra, P. P. (1998). Characterization of the structure and variability of zebra

finch song elements. *Proc. Joint Symp. Neural Comp.,* **5**, 76-83.
Hoag, D. J. (1999). Hybridization between clay-colored sparrow and field sparrow in Northern Vermont. *Wilson Bull.,* **111**, 581-584.
Hoax, B. B. & ten Cate, C. (1999). Do stimulus-stimulus contingencies affect song learning in zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*? *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **113**, 235-241.
Hodos, W. (1999). Avian behavioural neuroscience: Past, present and future perspectives. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **98**, 181-182.
Hoese, W. J., Mooney, R. & Nowicki, S. (2000). Neural encoding of multiple song types in the swamp sparrow HVc. *Am. Zool.*, **40**, 1059-1060.
Hoese, W. J., Nowicki, S., Moore, J. & Mooney, R. (2000). Auditory encoding of multiple song types in the swamp sparrow HVc. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Hoese, W. J., Podos, J., Boetticher, N. C. & Nowicki, S. (2000). Vocal tract function in birdsong production: Experimental manipulation of beak movements. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **203**, 1845-1855.
Hofstad, E., Espmark, Y., Moksnes, A., Haugan, T. & Ingebrigtsen, M. (2002). The relationship between song performance and male quality in snow buntings (*Plectrophenax nivalis*). *Can. J. Zool.*, **80**, 524-531.
Hogstad, O. (1995). Alarm calling by willow tits, *Parus montanus*, as mate investment. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 221-225.
Hoi-Leitner, M., Hoi, H., Valera, F. & Romero-Pujante, M. (1997). Multi-male display sites in serins *(Serinus serinus)*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 211.
Hoi-Leitner, M., Nechtelberger, H. & Hoi, H. (1995). Song rate as a signal for nest site quality in blackcaps (*Sylvia atricapilla*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **37**, 399-405.
Hoi-Leitner, M., Nechtelberger, H. & Dittami, J. (1993). The relationship between individual differences in male song frequency and parental care in blackcaps. *Behaviour*, **126**, 1-12.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T. & Paris, A. L. (2000). Coding in the song of the wren: importance of rhythmicity, syntax and element structure. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 463-470.
Holland, J. & McGregor, P. K. (1996). Disappearing song dialects? The case of Cornish corn buntings. In The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* (P. F. Donald & N. J. Aebischer, eds.). Peterborough, Joint Nature Conservation Committee. (UK Nature Conservation No. 13).
Holland, J., McGregor, P. K. & Rowe, C. l. (1996). Changes in microgeographic song variation of the corn bunting *Miliaria calandra*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **27**, 47-55.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B. & Larsen, O. N. (1997). Degradation of song in the wren, *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 115.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T., Bjoern, C. P. & Pedersen, S. B. (2001). The location of ranging cues in wren song: evidence from calibrated interactive playback experiments. *Behaviour*, **138**, 189-206.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B. & Paris, A. L. (2001). Potential ranging cues contained within the energetic pauses of transmitted wren song. *Bioacoustics*, **12**, 3-20.
Holland, J. & McGregor, P. K. (1997). Disappearing song dialects? The case of Cornish corn buntings. In *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings Miliaria calandra* (P. F. Donald and N. J. Aebischer, eds.). Joint nature Conservation Committee; Peterborough, pp. 181-185.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T., Paris, A. L. & Pedersen, S. B. (1999). Energetic tails: potential cues for ranging? *Adv. Ethol.,* **34**, 136.
Holland, J., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B. & Larsen, O. N. (1998). Degradation of wren *Troglodytes troglodytes* song: Implications for information transfer and ranging. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **103**, 2154-2166.
Holland, J. (2000). *Song communication and degradation in the wren*. Ph.D. thesis. University of Copenhagen.
Holloway, C. C. & Clayton, D. F. (2001). Estrogen synthesis in the male brain triggers development of the avian song control pathway in vitro. *Nature Neurosci.*, **4**, 170-175.
Honda, E. & Okanoya, K. (1999). Acoustical and syntactical comparisons between songs of the white-backed munia (*Lonchura striata*) and its domesticated strain, the Bengalese finch (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*). *Zool. Sci.* (Tokyo), **16**, 319-326.
Hopp, S. L., Jablonski, P. & Brown, J. L. (2001). Recognition of group membership by voice in Mexican jays, *Aphelocoma ultramarina*. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 297-303.
Horn, A. & Falls, J. B. (1991). Song switching in mate attraction and territory defense by western meadowlarks (*Sturnella neglecta*). *Ethology*, **87**, 262-268.
Horn, A. G. & Falls, J. B. (1988). Repertoires and countersinging in western meadowlarks. *Ethology*, **77**, 337-343.
Horn, A. G. & Falls, J. B. (1996). Categorization and the design of signals: The case of song repertoires. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 121-135.
Horn, A. G. (1992). Field experiments on the perception of song types by birds: an overview. In *Playback and*

Studies of Animal Communication (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 191-200.
Horn, A. G. (1987). *Repertoires and song switching in western meadowlarks (Sturnella neglecta).* Ph. D. dissertation, University of Toronto; Toronto.
Horn, A. & Falls, J. B. (1987). Responses of western meadowlarks to song repetition and contrast. *Anim. Behav.*, **36**, 291-293.
Horn, A. G., Dickinson, T. E. & Falls, J. B. (1993). Male quality and song repertoires in western meadowlarks *Sturnella neglecta*. *Can. J. Zool.*, **71**, 1059-1061.
Horn, A. G., Leonard, M. L., Ratcliffe, L., Shackleton, S. A. & Weisman, R. G. (1992). Frequency variation in songs of black-capped chickadees *Parus atricapillus*. *Auk*, **109**, 847-852.
Horn, A. G. (1996). Dawn song repertoires of tree swallows *(Tachycineta bicolor)*. *Can. J. Zool.,* **74**, 1084-1091.
Horne, B. van (1995). Assessing vocal variety in the winter wren, a bird with a complex repertoire. *Condor*, **97**, 39-49.
Horning, C. L., Beecher, M. D., Stoddard, P. K. & Campbell, S. E. (1993). Song perception in the song sparrow: importance of different parts of the song in song type classification. *Ethology*, **94**, 46-58.
Hosino, T. & Okanoya, K. (2000). Lesion of a higher-order song nucleus disrupts phrase level complexity in Bengalese finches. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 2091-2096.
Hough II, G. E. & Volman, S. F. (2002). Short-term and long-term effects of vocal distortion on song maintenance in zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 1177-1186.
Hough, G. E., Nelson, D. A. & Volman, S. F. (2000). Re-expression of songs deleted during development in a closed-ended songbird, the white-crowned sparrow. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Hough II, G. E. & Volman, S. F. (1996). Long-term effects of song perturbation on song production in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **22**, 693.
Hough II, G. E. & Volman, S. F. (1997). Auditory responses in songbird nucleus HVc to songs deleted during learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **23**, 245.
Hough II, G. E., Nelson, D. A. & Volman, S. F. (2000). Re-expression of songs deleted during vocal development in white-crowned sparrows, *Zonotrichia leucophrys*. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 279-287.
Houx, B. B., ten Cate, C. & Feuth, E. (2000). Variations in zebra finch song copying: An examination of the relationship with tutor song quality and pupil behaviour. *Behaviour*, **137**, 1377-1389.
Houx, B. B. & ten Cate, C. (1999). Song learning from playback in zebra finches: is there an effect of operant contingency? *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 837-845.
Houx, B. B. & ten Cate, C. (1999). Do stimulus-stimulus contingencies affect song learning in zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*? *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **113**, 235-242.
Houx, B. & ten Cate, C. (1997). Can't zebra finches copy songs from tutor-tape? *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 79.
Houx, B. B. & ten Cate, C. (1998). Do contingencies with tutor behaviour influence song learning in zebra finches? *Behaviour,* **135**, 599-614.
Hovekamp, N. R. (1996). Intersexual vocal communication in the red-winged blackbird. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **67**, 376-383.
Hudec, K. (1993). Song-types of the willow tit (*Parus montanus*) in the Czech and Slovak Republics. *Sylvia*, **29**, 69-71.
Hughes, M., Nowicki, S. & Lohr, B. (1998). Call learning in black-capped chickadees *(Parus atricapillus)*: The role of experience in the development of "chick-a-dee" calls. *Ethology,* **104**, 232-249.
Hughes, M., Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (2002). Imitation and invention in song learning in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos* B., Turdidae). *Ethology*, **108**, 97-113.
Hughes, M. & Hultsch, H. (1997). Is stereotypy in the song of the nightingale *(Luscinia megarhynchos)* learned? *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 116.
Hughes, M., Nowicki, S., Searcy, W. A. & Peters, S. (1998). Song-type sharing in song sparrows: implications for repertoire function and song learning. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 437-446.
Hulse, S. H., MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. & Wisniewski, A. B. (1997). Auditory scene analysis by songbirds: stream segregation of bird song by European starlings. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **111**, 3-13.
Hultsch, H. (1991). Song ontogeny in birds: closed or open developmental programs? In *Synapse-Transmission, modulation* (N. Elsner & H. Penzlin, eds.). Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart, p. 576.
Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (1988). Song acquisition and acquisition constraints in the nightingale, *Luscinia megarhynchos*. *Naturwissenschaften*, **76**, 83-85.
Hultsch, H. (1990). Recombination of acquired songs as a correlate of package formation. In *Brain-Perception-Cognition* (N. Elsner & G. Roth, eds.). Georg Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart, p. 433.
Hultsch, H., Schleuss, F. & Todt, D. (1999). Auditory-visual stimulus pairing enhances perceptual learning in a songbird. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 143-149.
Hultsch, H. (1993). Ecological versus psychobiological aspects of song learning in birds. *Etologia*, **3**, 309-323.
Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (1996). Rules of parameter variation in homotype series of birdsong can indicate a "sollwert" significance. *Behav. Processes*, **38**, 175-182.

Hultsch, H. (1989). Ontogeny of song patterns and their performance mode in nightingales. In *Neural Mechanisms of Behaviour* (J. Erber, R. Menzel, H.-J. Pflueger and D. Todt, eds.). Thieme; Stuttgart, p. 113.
Hultsch, H. (1994). Functional properties of hierarchy formation in song learning. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 423.
Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (2001). Stimulus primacy in the auditory song acquisition of nightingales. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 182.
Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (1996). Discontinuous and incremental processes in the song learning of birds: evidence for a primer effect. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.,* **179**, 291-299.
Hultsch, H. (1993). Tracing the memory mechanisms in the song acquisition of nightingales. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 155-171.
Hultsch, H. (1991). Correlates of repertoire constriction in the song ontogeny of nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **84**, 474.
Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. (1997). Effects of visual stimuli on the song acquisition of nightingales. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 80.
Hunsaker, D. (2000). Statistical requirements to demonstrate subtle impacts of noise on passerine bird populations. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **108**, 2515.
Hunt, K., Wingfield, J. C., Astheimer, L. B., Buttemer, W. A. & Hahn, T. P. (1995). Temporal patterns of territorial behavior and circulating testosterone in the Lapland longspur and other arctic passerines. *Am. Zool.,* **35**, 274-284.
Hunt, K. E., Hahn, T. P. & Wingfield, J. C. (1997). Testosterone implants increase song but not aggression in male Lapland longspurs. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 1177-1192.
Hurd, C. R. (1996). Interspecific attraction to the mobbing calls of black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **38**, 287-292.
Hurly, T. A., Ratcliffe, L., Weary, D. M. & Weisman, R. (1992). White-throated sparrows *Zonotrichia albicollis* can perceive pitch change in conspecific song by using the frequency ratio independent of the frequency difference. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **106**, 388-391.
Hurly, T. A., Ratcliffe, L. & Weisman, R. G. (1990). Relative pitch recognition in white-throated sparrows (*Zonotrichia albicollis*). *Anim. Behav.*, **40**, 176-181.
Hutchinson, J. M. C., McNamara, J. M. & Cuthill, I. C. (1993). Song, sexual selection, starvation and stratetic handicaps. *Anim. Behav.*, **45**, 1153-1177.
Hwang, B. Y. & Park, S. R. (1996). Neighbor-stranger discrimination of yellow-throated buntings *(Emberiza elegans)* and gray-headed buntings *(Emberiza fucata)* to playback of song. *Korean J. Zool.,* **39**, 89-97.
Hylton, R. & Godard, R. D. (2001). Song properties of indigo buntings in open and forested habitats. *Wilson Bull.*, **113**, 243-245.
Ikebuchi, M. & Okanoya, K. (1999). Song-releasing properties of video projected images in zebra finches and Bengalese finches: TFT monitors are more effective than CRT monitors. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1364.
Ikebuchi, M. & Okanoya, K. (2000). Limited auditory memory for conspecific songs in a non-territorial songbird. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 3915-3919.
Ikebuchi, M. & Okanoya, K. (2000). The site of hearing-induced gene expression in the avian telencephalon (NCM) is responsible for behaviorally mediated auditory memory retrieval. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Ikebuchi, M. & Okanoya, K. (1999). Male zebra finches and Bengalese finches emit directed songs to the video images of conspecific females projected onto a TFT display. *Zool. Sci.* (Tokyo), **16**, 63-70.
Ikebuchi, M. (2000). Auditory memory formation and plastic changes in higher-order auditory areas in birds. *Jap. J. Anim. Psychol.*, **50**, 75-86.
Ikeda, M., Takeuchi, H.-A. & Aoki, K. (1994). The role of sex steroid in two avian song behaviours differing in ontogenetic process. *Experientia,* **50**, 972-974.
Ilyichev, V. & Silayeva, O. (1992). *Talking Birds.* John P. Kent, Ballyrichard Farm, Arklow, County Wicklow, Rep. of Ireland.
Ilyina, T. A. & Ivankina, E. V. (2001). Seasonal variation of singing activity and relative effect of the advertising behaviour of males with different plumage colour in the pied flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Acta Ornithologica* (Warsaw), **36**, 85-89.
Irwin, D. E., Bensch, S. & Price, T. D. (2001). Speciation in a ring. *Nature*, **409**, 333-337.
Irwin, D. E. (2000). Song variation in an avian ring species. *Evolution*, **54**, 998-1010.
Irwin, D. E., Irwin, J. H. & Price, T. D. (2001). Ring species as bridges between microevolution and speciation. *Genetica*, **112-113**, 223-243.
Isler, M. L., Isler, P. R. & Whitney, B. M. (1998). Use of vocalizations to establish species limits in antbirds (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae). *Auk,* **115**, 577-590.
Isler, M. L., Alonso, J. A., Isler, P. R., Valqui, T., Begazo, A. & Whitney, B. M. (2002). Rediscovery of a cryptic species and description of a new subspecies in the *Myrmeciza hemimelaena* complex

(Thamnophilidae) of the Neotropica. *Auk*, **119**, 362-378.
Isler, M. L., Alonso, J. A., Isler, P. R. & Whitney, B. M. (2001). A new species of *Percnostola* antbird (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae) from Amazonian Peru, and an analysis of species limits within *Percnostola rufifrons*. *Wilson Bull.*, **113**, 164-176.
Ivanitskii, V. V. (2001). The study of vocal and spatial interrelations between Blyth's reed warblers (*Acrocephalus dumetorum*) and marsh warblers (*A. palustris*). *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya XVI Biologiya*, **1**, 3-8.
Iyengar, S., Viswanathan, S. S. & Bottjer, S. W. (1999). Development of topography within song control circuitry of zebra finches during the sensitive period for song learning. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 6037-6057.
Iyengar, S. & Bottjer, S. W. (2002). The role of auditory experience in the formation of neural circuits underlying vocal learning in zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 946-958.
Iyengar, S. & Bottjer, S. W. (2002). Development of individual axon arbors in a thalamocortical circuit necessary for song learning in zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 901-911.
Jacobs, E. C., Grisham, W. & Arnold, A. P. (1995). Lack of a synergistic effect between estradiol and dihydrotestosterone in the masculinization of the zebra finch song system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **27**, 513-319.
Janata, P. (2001). Quantitative assessment of vocal development in the zebra finch using self-organizing neural networks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **110**, 2593-2603.
Janata, P. & Margoliash, D. (1999). Gradual emergence of song selectivity in sensorimotor structures of the male zebra finch song system. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 5108-5118.
Janik, V. M. & Slater, P. J. B. (2000). The different roles of social learning in vocal communication. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 1-11.
Jarvis, E. D. (2001). Insights from vocal learning birds into the neurobiology of human language. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.
Jarvis, E. D., Mello, C. M. & Nottebohm, F. (1995). Stimulus and behavior variables that influence the song-induced expression of an immediate early gene in the canary forebrain. *Learning Mem.*, **2**, 62-80.
Jarvis, E. D., Schwabl, H., Ribeiro, S. & Mello, C. V. (1997). Brain gene regulation by territorial singing behavior in freely ranging songbirds. *Neuroreport,* **8**, 2073-2077.
Jarvis, E. D. (1995). *A window into the molecular biology of song associative learning and memory in songbirds.* Doctoral Dissertation. The Rockefeller University; New York.
Jarvis, E. D., Scharff, C., Grossman, M. R., Ramos, J. A. & Nottebohm, F. (1998). For whom the bird sings: context-dependent gene expression. *Neuron,* **21**, 775-788.
Jenkins, D. & Watson, A. (2000). Dates of first arrival and song of birds during 1974-99 in mid-Deeside, Scotland. *Bird Study*, **47**, 249-251.
Jesse, A. (1994). Song dialects and origins of insular populations of white-crowned sparrows. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 162.
Jie, Z. Z., Nickel, H. & Groh, G. (1994). On the occurrence and song of Jankowski's bunting (*Emberiza jankowskii*) in the Chinese province of Jilin. *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 617-620 (German).
Jin, H. & Clayton, D. F. (1997). Localized changes in immediate-early gene regulation during sensory and motor learning in zebra finches. *Neuron,* **19**, 1049-1059.
Jin, H. & Clayton, D. F. (1997). Synelfin regulation during the critical period for song learning in normal and isolated juvenile zebra finches. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.,* **68**, 271-284.
Johnsen, T. S. (1998). Behavioural correlates of testosterone and seasonal changes of steroids in red-winged blackbirds. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 957-965.
Johnson, F., Sablan, M. M. & Bottjer, S. W. (1995). Topographic organization of a forebrain pathway involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **358**, 260-278.
Johnson, F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1994). Afferent influences on cell death and birth during development of a cortical nucleus necessary for learned vocal behavior in zebra finches. *Development*, **120**, 13-24.
Johnson, L. S. & Searcy, W. A. (1996). Female attraction to male song in house wrens (*Troglodytes aedon*). *Behaviour*, **133**, 357-366.
Johnson, F. & Rashotte, M. E. (2002). Food availability but not cold ambient temperature affects undirected singing in adult male zebra finches. *Physiol. Behav.*, **76**, 9-20.
Johnson, F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1992). Growth and regression of thalamic efferents in the song control system of male zebra finches. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **326**, 442-450.
Johnson, F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1995). Differential estrogen accumulation among populations of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of male canaries. *J. Neurobiol.*, **26**, 87-108.
Johnson, F. & Sellix, M. (2000). Reorganization of a telencephalic motor region during sexual differentiation and vocal learning in zebra finches. *Dev. Brain Res.*, **121**, 253-263.
Johnson, F. & Bottjer, S. W. (1993). Hormone induced changes in identified cell populations of the higher vocal center in male canaries. *J. Neurobiol.*, **24**, 400-418.
Johnson, F. & Rashotte, M. E. (2001). Song production in adult zebra finches is sensitive to food and water

availability, but not ambient temperature variation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1427.
Johnson, T. D. (1988). Developmental explanation and the ontogeny of bird song: nature/nurture redux. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **11**, 617-663.
Johnson, F. & Soderstrom, K. (2000). Increased expression of endogenous biotin, but not BDNF, in telencephalic song regions during zebra finch vocal learning. *Dev. Brain Res.*, **120**, 113-123.
Johnson, F., Conigliaro, T. & Foster, E. F. (2000). Organization and quantity of singing during zebra finch vocal learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Johnson, F., Soderstrom, K. & Whitney, O. (2002). Quantifying song bout production during zebra finch sensory-motor learning suggests a sensitive period for vocal practice. *Behav. Brain Res.*, **131**, 57-65.
Johnsrude, I. S., Weary, D. M., Ratcliffe, L. M. & Weisman, R. G. (1994). Effect of motivational context on conspecific song discrimination by brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **108**, 172-178.
Jones, A. E., ten Cate, C. & Slater, P. J. B. (1996). Early experience and plasticity of song in adult male zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **110**, 354-369.
Jones, A. E. (1994). *Social influences on song and call note learning in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata).* Ph.D. thesis, University of St Andrews.
Jones, A. E. & Slater, P. J. B. (1996). The role of aggression in song tutor choice in the zebra finch: cause or effect? *Behaviour*, **133**, 103-115.
Jones, A. E. & Slater, P. J. B. (1993). Do young male zebra finches prefer to learn songs that are familiar to females with which they are housed? *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 616-617.
Jones, A. E., ten Cate, C. & Bijleveld, C. C. J. H. (2001). The interobserver reliability of scoring sonagrams by eye: a study on methods, illustrated on zebra finch songs. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 791-801.
Jung, R. E., Morton, E. S. & Fleischer, R. C. (1994). Behavior and parentage of a white-throated sparrow x dark-eyed junco hybrid. *Wilson Bull.,* **106**, 189-202.
Jurisevic, M. A. (1997). Acoustic perception of alarm and distress vocalisations by Australian raptors. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 116.
Jurisevic, M. A. & Sanderson, K. J. (1994). The vocal repertoires of six honeyeater (Meliphagidae) species from Adelaide, South Australia. *Emu,* **94**, 141-148.
Jurisevic, M. & Sanderson, K. J. (1998). Acoustic perception of passerine anti-predator signals by Australian raptors. *Aust. J. Zool.,* **46**, 369-380.
Jurisevic, M. A. (1999). Structural change of begging vocalisations and vocal repertoires in two hand-raised Australian passerines, the little raven *Corvus mellori* and white-winged chough *Corcorax melanorhamphos*. *Emu*, **99**, 1-8.
Jurisevic, M. A., Sanderson, K. J. & Baudinette, R. V. (1999). Metabolic rates associated with distress and begging calls in birds. *Physiol. Biochem. Zool.*, **72**, 38-43.
Jurisevic, M. A. & Sanderson, K. J. (1998). A comparative analysis of distress call structure in Australian passerine and non-passerine species: influence of size and phylogeny. *J. Avian Biol.,* **29**, 61-71.
Kafitz, K. W., Guettinger, H. R. & Mueller, C. M. (1999). Seasonal changes in astrocytes parallel neuronal plasticity in the song control area HVc of the canary. *Glia*, **27**, 88-100.
Katsir, Z. (1995). The meaning of the "variations" in the babbler "shout": A musical-ethological approach. *Behav. Processes*, **34**, 213-232.
Katti, M. (2001). Vocal communication and territoriality during the non-breeding season in a migrant warbler. *Curr. Sci.* (Bangalore), **80**, 419-423.
Kay, J. N., Hannigan, P. & Kelley, D. B. (1999). Trophic effects of androgen: Development and hormonal regulation of neuron number in a sexually dimorphic vocal motor nucleus. *J. Neurobiol.,* **40**, 375-385.
Kayser, B. (1999). Diursal and seasonal variation in song activity. *Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.,* **93**, 91-103.
Keast, A. (1994). The annual cycle in a vocalisation context: a comparison of the Eastern yellow robin *Eopsaltria australis* and Jacky winter *Microeca leucophaea*. *Emu*, **94**, 230-238.
Keast, A. (1994). Temporal vocalisation patterns in members of a eucalypt forest bird community: The effects of weather on song production. *Emu,* **94**, 172-180.
Keast, A. (1995). Diel temporal vocalisation patterns in the mistletoe bird (*Dicaeum hirundinaceum*) and seasonal abundance relative to the flowering and fruiting of the mistletoe *Dendrophthoe vitellina*. *Corella*, **19**, 2-7.
Keast, A. (1993). Song structures and characteristics: Members of a Eucalypt forest bird community compared. *Emu*, **93**, 259-268.
Keast, A. (1994). The dawn chorus in a eucalypt forest bird community, seasonal shifts in timing and contribution of individual species. *Corella*, **18**, 133-140.
Kelley, D. B. (2001). Is song special? *Neuron*, **31**, 508-510.
Kelley, D. B. (1997). Generating sexually differentiated songs. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.,* **7**, 839-843.
Kempenaers, B., Verheyen, G. R. & Dhondt, A. A. (1997). Extrapair paternity in the blue tit *(Parus caeruleus)*:

Female choice, male characteristics and offspring quality. *Behav. Ecol.,* **8**, 481-492.
Kentish, B., Harvey, J., Roberts, L. & Ross, J. (2001). Multivariate statistical analysis of songs of the male common blackbird (*Turdus merula*): An example from western Victoria, Australia. *Emu*, **101**, 335-340.
Kershner, E. L. & Bollinger, E. K. (1999). Aggressive response of chickadees towards black-capped and Carolina chickadee calls in central Illinois. *Wilson Bull.*, **111**, 363-367.
Kessler, P. & Martens, J. (1997). Territorial song tradition in the scarlet rosefinch (*Carpodacus erythrinus*). *Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Ges.*, **90**, 364.
Keulen, C., Praxaysombath, B. & Ruwet, J. C. (1999). Reed bunting vocalizations: Individual and geographic variation of songs from 1982 to 1997. *Cahiers d'Ethologie*, **19**, 17-56.
Keulen, C. (1999). Vocal communication in birds: Functions and roles of songs. *Cahiers d'Ethologie*, **19**, 175-220.
Khanna, H. (1997). Comparing degradation in the Eastern towhee's *(Pipilo erythropthalmus)* song introduction and trill. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 117.
Khayutin, S. N., Grinchenko, Yu. V. & Dmitrieva, L. P. (1986). Dependence of defensive behavior of altricial nestlings upon alarm-signal parameters: Neuroethological approach. *Neurosci. Behav. Physiol.,* **16**, 104-110.
Kilner, R. (1998). Primary and secondary sex ratio manipulation by zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 155-164.
Kilner, R. M., Noble, D. G. & Davies, N. B. (1999). Signals of need in parent-offspring communication and their exploitation by the common cuckoo. *Nature,* **397**, 667-672.
Kim, K. W. & Park, S. R. (1993). Intraindividual and interindividual variations of stereotyped songs in gray-headed bunting *(Emberiza fucata)*. *Korean J. Zool.,* **36**, 476-486.
Kimpo, R. R. & Doupe, A. J. (1997). FOS is induced by singing in distinct neuronal populations in a motor network. *Neuron,* **18**, 315-325.
King, A. P., West, M. J. & White, D. J. (2002). The presumption of sociality: social learning in diverse contexts in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **116**, 173-181.
King, A. S. (1989). Functional anatomy of the syrinx. In *Form and Function in Birds, Vol. 4.* (A. S. King & J. McLelland, eds.). Academic Press; New York, pp. 107-192.
King, A. P., Freeberg, T. M. & West, M. J. (1996). Social experience affects the process and outcome of vocal ontogeny in two populations of cowbirds. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **110**, 276-285.
Kirn, J., O'Loughlin, B., Kasparian, S. & Nottebohm, F. (1994). Cell death and neuronal recruitment in the high vocal center of adult male canaries are temporally related to changes in song. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **91**, 7844-7848.
Kirn, J. R., Fishman, Y., Sasportas, K., Alvarez-Buylla, A. & Nottebohm, F. (1999). Fate of new neurons in adult canary high vocal center during the first 30 days after their formation. *J. Comp. Neurol.,* **411**, 487-494.
Kirn, J. R. & Nottebohm, F. (1993). Direct evidence for loss and replacement of projection neurons in adult canary brain. *J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 1654-1663.
Kittelberger, J. M. & Mooney, R. (2001). Acute BDNF injections that reversibly disrupt adult birdsong stability induce a rapid decrease in Trk receptor phosphorylation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1425.
Kittelberger, J. M. & Mooney, R. (2000). Acute BDNF injections in a vocal premotor nucleus in the avian song system reversibly disrupt adult song stability. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Kittelberger, J: M. & Mooney, R. (1999). Lesions of LMAN that disrupt song development act trans-synaptically to modify synaptic connections in the vocal motor pathway. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Kittelberger, J. M. & Mooney, R. (1999). Lesions of an avian forebrain nucleus that disrupt song development alter synaptic connectivity and transmission in the vocal premotor pathway. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 9385-9398.
Kleindorfer, S., Hoi, H. & Fessl, B. (1998). Alarm calls and chick reactions: distinguishing between levels of analysis. A reply to Curio. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 262-264.
Kleindorfer, S., Hoi, H. & Fessl, B. (1998). Clarification of the chick reaction hypothesis. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 504-507.
Kleindorfer, S., Hoi, H. & Fessl, B. (1996). Alarm calls and chick reactions in the moustached warbler, *Acrocephalus melanopogon*. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 1199-1206.
Klinke, R. & Smolders, J. W. T. (1993). Performance of the avian inner ear. *Prog. Brain Res.*, **97**, 31-43.
Klit, I. (1996). Function of the song in the lesser whitethroat *Sylvia curruca*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 300.
Klit, I. (1997). The function of song forms in lesser whitethroat *(Sylvia curruca)*. Cand. scient. thesis. Natural History Museum and University of Aarhus, Denmark.
Klit, I. (1999). The function of song forms in the lesser whitethroat *Sylvia curruca*. *Bioacoustics,* **10**, 31-45.
Kloubec, B. & Capek, M., Jr. (2000). Diurnal, nocturnal, and seasonal patterns of singing activity in marsh warblers. *Biologia* (Bratislava), **55**, 185-193.

Klump, G. M. (1996). Bird communication in the noisy world. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 321-338.

Klump, G. M. & Nieder, A. (2001). Release from masking in fluctuating background noise in a songbird's auditory forebrain. *NeuroReport*, **12**, 1825-1829.

Klump, G. M. & Maier, E. H. (1990). Temporal summation in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **104**, 94-100.

Klump, G. M. & Maier, E. H. (1991). Gap detection in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). III. Coding of gaps by the auditory periphery. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **168**, 469-476.

Klump, G. M. & Maier, E. H. (1989). Gap detection in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). I. Psychophysical thresholds. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.*, **164**, 531-538.

Klump, G. M. (1996). Sound localization studies in non-specialized birds. In *Methods in Comparative Psychoacoustics* (G. M. Klump, R. J. Dooling, R. R. Fay and W. C. Stebbins, eds.). Birkhaeuser Verlag; Basel, pp. 221-233.

Klump, G. M. & Langemann, U. (1995). Comodulation masking release in a songbird. *Hear. Res.*, **87**, 157-164.

Kobayashi, K., Uno, H. & Okanoya, K. (2000). Lesioning the anterior forebrain pathway affects the production of learned song in adult Bengalese finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.

Kobayashi, K., Uno, H. & Okanoya, K. (2001). Partial lesions in the anterior forebrain pathway affect song production in adult Bengalese finches. *NeuroReport*, **12**, 353-358.

Koelliker, M., Brinkhof, M. W., Heeb, P., Fitze, P. S. & Richner, H. (2000). The quantitative genetic basis of offspring solicitation and parental response in a passerine bird with biparental care. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **267**, 2127-2132.

Koeppl, C., Manley, G. A. & Konishi, M. (2000). Auditory processing in birds. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **10**, 474-481.

Kogan, J. A. & Margoliash, D. (1998). Automated recognition of bird song elements from continous recordings using dynamic warping and hidden Markov models: a comparative study. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **103**, 2185-2196.

Kohl, I. & Sasvari, L. (1994). Singing and territorial behaviour of scarlet grosbeaks. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 162.

Kolb, H. (1990). Comparative studies on the songs of the blue-throat *(Luscinia svecica cyanecula)* and the thrush nightingale *(Luscinia luscinia)* with special reference to the song structure. Diploma thesis. Freie Universität Berlin (German).

Komdeur, J. & Hatchwell, B. J. (1999). Kin recognition: function and mechanism in avian societies. *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **14**, 237-241.

Konishi, M. (1994). Pattern generation in birdsong. *Curr. Opinion Neurobiol.*, **4**, 827-831.

Konishi, M. (1994). An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **44**, 279-285.

Konishi, M. & Akutagawa, E. (1987). Hormonal control of cell death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finches. In *Selective Neuronal Death* (Ciba Foundation Symposium 126). Wiley; Chichester, pp. 173-185.

Kopachena, J. G. & Falls, J. B. (1993). Re-evaluation of morph-specific variations in parental behavior of the white-throated sparrow. *Wilson Bull.,* **105**, 48-59.

Kopachena, J. G. & Crist, C. J. (2000). Microhabitat features associated with the song perches of painted and indigo buntings (Passeriformes: Cardinalidae) in northeast Texas. *Texas J. Sci.*, **52**, 133-144.

Kopp, M. L. (1996). Ontogenetic changes in the temporal structure of the nightingale song. Ph.D. Thesis. Free University of Berlin (German).

Korsia, S. & Bottjer, S. W. (1989). Developmental changes in the cellular composition of a brain nucleus involved with song learning in zebra finches. *Neuron*, **3**, 451-460.

Krabbe, N. & Coopmans, P. (2000). Rediscovery of *Grallaria alleni* (Formicariidae) with notes on its range, song and identification. *Ibis*, **142**, 183-187.

Krams, I. (2000). Long-range call use in dominance-structured crested tit *Parus cristatus* winter groups. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 15-19.

Krams, I. (2001). Communication in crested tits and the risk of predation. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 1065-1068.

Kreutzer, M., Beme, I., Vallet, E. & Kiosseva, L. (1999). Social stimulation modulates the use of the "A" phrase in male canary songs. *Behaviour,* **136**, 1325-1334.

Kreutzer, M., Vallet, E. & Nagle, L. (1996). Female canaries display to songs of early isolated males. *Experientia*, **52**, 277-280.

Kreutzer, M. (1987). Reactions of cirl buntings (*Emberiza cirlus*) to playback of an atypical natural song: the use of own and neighbor's repertoire for song recognition. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **101**: 382-386.

Kreutzer, M., Vallet, E. & Nagle, L. (1994). Sexual responsiveness of female canaries to song bout organization. *Behaviour*, **129**, 293-305.

Krokene, C., Anthonisen, K., Lifjeld, J. T. & Amundsen, T. (1996). Paternity and paternity assurance behaviour in the bluethroat, *Luscinia s. svecica*. *Anim. Behav.,* **52**, 405-417.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1989). Male eastern phoebes (*Sayornis phoebe*: Tyrannidae, Passeriformes) fail to imitate songs. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **103**, 227-232.
Kroodsma, D. E. & James, F. C. (1994). Song variation within and among populations of red-winged blackbirds. *Wilson Bull.*, **106**, 156-162.
Kroodsma, D. E. & Catchpole, C. K. (1988). Symposium 21: Intrasexual and intersexual functions of bird songs. *Acta XIX Int. Ornithol. Congr. (Ottawa)*, 1, 1356-1404.
Kroodsma, D. E., Woods, R. W. & Goodwin, E. A. (2002). Falkland Island sedge wrens (*Cistothorus platensis*) imitate rather than improvise large song repertoires. *Auk*, **119**, 523-528.
Kroodsma, D. E., Vielliard, J. M. E. & Stiles, F. G. (1996). Study of bird sounds in the Neotropics: Urgency and opportunity. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London,pp. 269-281.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1988). Contrasting styles of song development and their consequences among passerine birds. In *Evolution and Learning* (R. C. Bolles & M. D. Beecher, eds.). Lawrence Erlbaum Associates; Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 157-184.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1996). Ecology of passerine song development. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 3-19.
Kroodsma, D. E., Houlihan, P. W., Fallon, P. A. & Wells, J. A. (1997). Song development by grey catbirds. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 457-464.
Kroodsma, D. E. & Miller, E. H., eds. (1996). *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*. Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca and London.
Kroodsma, D. E., Albano, D. J., Houlihan, P. W. & Wells, J. A. (1995). Song development by black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*) and Carolina chickadees (*P. carolinensis*). *Auk*, **112**, 29-43.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1991). Contrasting styles of song development and their consequences among passerine birds. In *Evolution and Learning* (R. C. Bolles & M. D. Beecher, eds.). Lawrence Erlbaum; Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 157-184.
Kroodsma, D. E., Sanchez, J., Stemple, D. W., Goodwin, E., da Silva, M. L. & Vielliard, J. M. E. (1999). Sedentary life style of Neotropical sedge wrens promotes song imitation. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 855-863.
Kroodsma, D. E., Wilda, K., Salas, V. & Muradian, R. (2001). Song variation among *Cistothorus* wrens, with a focus on the Merida wren. *Condor*, **103**, 855-861.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1999). Making ecological sense of song development by songbirds. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 319-342.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1988). Song types and their use: developmental flexibility of the male blue-winged warbler. *Ethology*, **79**, 235-247.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1990). How the mismatch between the experimental design and the intended hypothesis limits confidence in knowledge, as illustrated by an example from bird-song dialects. In *Interpretation and Explanation in the Study of Animal Behavior* (M. Bekoff and D. Jamieson, eds.). Westview Press; Boulder, Colorado, pp. 226-245.
Kroodsma, D. E. (1993). Ecological aspects of passerine song development: A personal perspective. *Etologia,* **3**, 113-123.
Kroodsma, D. E., Byers, B. E., Halkin, S. L., Hill, C., Minis, D., Bolsinger, J. R., Dawson, J.-A., Donelan, E., Farrington, J., Gill, F. B., Houlihan, P., Innes, D., Keller, G., Macaulay, L., Marantz, C. A., Ortiz, J., Stoddard, P. K. & Wilda, K. (1999). Geographic variation in black-capped chickadee songs and singing behavior. *Auk,* **116**, 387-402.
Kroodsma, D. E., Liu, W.-C., Goodwin, E. & Bedell, P. A. (1999). The ecology of song improvisation as illustrated by North American sedge wrens. *Auk,* **116**, 373-386.
Kruse, A. A., Stripling, R. & Clayton, D. F. (2001). Sex differences in the zenk gene response to song in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 844.
Kruse, A. A., Stripling, R. & Clayton, D. F. (2000). Minimal experience required for immediate early gene induction in zebra finch neostriatum. *Neurobiol. Learn. Memory*, **74**, 179-184.
Kruse, A. A., Stripling, R. & Clayton, D. F. (2000). Brief song presentations induce zenk gene expression but not habituation in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Kuczynski, L. (2000). Recognition of individuals of ortolan bunting *Emberiza hortulana* using image processing procedures. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 107-112.
Kumar, A. & Bhatt, D. (2000). Vocal signals in a tropical avian species, the redvented bulbul *Pycnonotus cafer*: Their characteristics and importance. *J. Biosci.*, **25**, 387-396.

Kumar, A. & Bhatt, D. (2001). Characteristics and significance of calls in oriental magpie robin. *Curr. Sci.* (Bangalore), **80**, 77-82.
Kunc, H. P., Poesel, A. & Kempenaers, B. (2001). Changes in the dawn chorus of blue tits in relation to time of season and male age. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 198.
Lachlan, R. F., Verzijden, M., Lachlan, C., O'Brien, M. & Slater, P. (2001). Divergence of song in chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) populations from the Canary Islands: Gene-culture coevolution in a natural laboratory? *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 200.
Lachlan, R. F. & Slater, P. J. B. (1999). The maintenance of vocal learning by gene-culture interaction: The cultural trap hypothesis. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **266**, 701-706.
Lachlan, R. F. & Slater, P. J. B. (1997). Investigating why birds use vocal learning by combining spatial game theory with cultural simulations. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 82.
Laiolo, P., Palestrini, C. & Rolando, A. (2000). A study of choughs' vocal repertoire: variability related to individuals, sexes and ages. *J. Ornithol.*, **141**, 168-179.
Lambrechts, M. M. (1996). Organization of birdsong and constraints on performance. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 305-320.
Lambrechts, M. M. (1992). Male quality and playback in the great tit. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication* (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 135-152.
Lambrechts, M. M. & Dhondt, A. A. (1994). Individual voice discrimination in birds. *Curr. Ornithol.*, **12**, 115-139.
Lambrechts, M. M. (1997). Song frequency plasticity and composition of phrase versions in great tits *Parus major*. *Ardea,* **85**, 99-109.
Lampe, H. M. & Saetre, G.-P. (1995). Female pied flycatchers prefer males with larger song repertoires. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond., B.*, **262**, 163-167.
Lampe, H. M. & Espmark, Y. O. (1994). Song structure reflects male quality in pied flycatchers, *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Anim. Behav.*, **47**, 869-876.
Lampe, H. M. & Slagsvold, T. (1994). Individual recognition based on male song in a female bird. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 163.
Lampe, H. M., Balsby, T. J. S., Espmark, Y. O., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B. & McGregor, P. K. (2001). The function of twitter in the song of European redwings using interactive playback. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 200-201.
Lampe, H. M. & Slagsvold, T. (1998). Female pied flycatchers respond differently to songs of mates, neighbours and strangers. *Behaviour,* **135**, 269-285.
Lampe, H. M., Lyngby, L., Kruszewicz, A., Dale, S. & Slagsvold, T. (1997). Blood parasites and song in the pied flycatcher, *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 194.
Lampe, H. M. & Baker, M. C. (1994). Behavioural response to song playback by male and female white-crowned sparrows of two subspecies. *Bioacoustics*, **5**, 171-185.
Lampe, H. M. (1987). The function of bird song in mate attraction and territorial defence, and the importance of song repertoires. D. Sc. Thesis, University of Trondheim.
Lang, A. L. & Barlow, J. C. (1997). Cultural evolution in the Eurasian tree sparrow: divergence between introduced and ancestral populations. *Condor,* **99**, 413-423.
Langemann, U., Gauger, B. & Klump, G. M. (1998). Auditory sensitivity in the great tit: perception of signals in the presence and absence of noise. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 763-769.
Langemann, U., Tavares, J. & McGregor, P. K. (1997). Interactive playback with great tits: relationships between response pattern and male quality. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 125.
Langemann, U., Klump, G. M. & Dooling, R. J. (1995). Critical bands and critical-ratio bandwidth in the European starling. *Hear. Res.*, **84**, 167-176.
Langemann, U. & Klump, G. M. (1994). Acoustic perception in birds: Can they profit from atmospheric turbulences to improve signal detection? *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 422.
Langemann, U. & Klump, G. M. (2001). Signal detection in amplitude-modulated maskers. I. Behavioural auditory thresholds in a songbird. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 1025-1032.
Langemann, U. & Klump, G. M. (1992). Frequency discrimination in the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris*: a comparison of different measures. *Hear. Res.*, **63**, 43-51.
Langmore, N. E. (1998). Functions of duet and solo songs of female birds. *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **13**, 136-140.
Langmore, N. E. (1995). Song and the variable mating systems of the dunnock *Prunella modularis* and the alpine accentor *Prunella collaris*. Ph.D. thesis. University of Cambridge.
Langmore, N. E., Davis, N. B., Hatchwell, B. J. & Hartley, I. R. (1996). Female song attracts males in the alpine accentor *Prunella collaris*. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B.,* **263**, 141-146.
Langmore, N. E. (1999). Song tutor choice in polyandrous dunnocks. *Ethology,* **105**, 125-136.
Langmore, N. E. (1998). Reply from N. E. Langmore. *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **13**, 323.

Langmore, N. E. (1998). Dunnocks discriminate between the songs of familiar individuals without directional cues. *Behaviour,* **135**, 287-296.
Langmore, N. (2000). Why female birds sing. In *Animal Signals. Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication* (Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen and G. Rosenqvist, eds.). Tapir Academic Press; Trondheim, pp. 317-327.
Langmore, N. E. (1996). Territoriality and song as flexible paternity guards in the dunnock and the alpine accentor. *Behav. Ecol.,* **7**, 183-188.
Langmore, N. E. (1997). Song switching in monandrous and polyandrous dunnocks, *Prunella modularis*. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 757-766.
Langmore, N. E. & Davies, N. B. (1997). Female dunnocks use vocalizations to compete for males. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 881-890.
Larsen, O. N. & Goller, F. (1998). Vibratory behavior of the sound generating structures in the bird syrinx. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **24**, 1187.
Larsen, O. N. & Goller, F. (1999). Role of syringeal vibrations in bird vocalizations. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **266**, 1609-1616.
Larsen, O. N. & Goller, F. (2002). Direct observation of syringeal muscle function in songbirds and a parrot. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **205**, 25-35.
Larsen, O. N. & Dabelsteen, T. (1986). Directionality of blackbird song. In *Sensomotorik Identifizierte Neurone* (N. Elsner and W. Rathmayer, eds.). Georg Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart, pp. 217-221.
Larsen, O. N. & Goller, F. (1997). Muscular control and biomechanics of the songbird syrinx. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **23**, 243.
Larsen, O. N., Dabelsteen, T., Pedersen, S. B., Bang-Moeller, M. & Nogales, M. (1997). Competitive release of song in the Tenerifean robin, *Erithacus rubecula superbus*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 117.
Latruffe, C. & McGregor, P. K. (2001). Signal value of part songs and overlapping in corn buntings investigated by interactive playback. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 201.
Latruffe, C., McGregor, P. K., Tavares, J. P. & Mota, P. G. (2000). Microgeographic variation in corn bunting (*Miliaria calandra*) song: quantitative and discrimination aspects. *Behaviour*, **137**, 1241-1255.
Lauay, C., Pflaster, A. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2001). Neuroanatomical correlates of perceptual learning in female zebra finches (*Poephila guttata*). *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.
Lauch, M. & Wallschlaeger, D. (1986). On the geographic variation in the song of the scarlet grosbeak (*Carpodacus erythrinus*). In *Verhaltensbiologie. Internat. Symp. Berlin 1983* (G. Tembrock, R. Siegmund and M. Nichelmann, eds.). Wiss. Schriftenr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, pp. 52-54. (German)
Laussmann, H. (1991). *Inter- and intraspecific territoriality in reed warblers (Acrocephalus, Sylviinae) during the breeding season: Playback experiments.* Master Thesis. Julius-Maximilians-University; Würtzburg (German).
Lavenex, P. B., Lavenex, P. & Clayton, N. S. (2001). Comparative studies of postnatal neurogenesis and learning: A critical review. *Avian and Poultry Biology Reviews*, **12**, 103-125.
Leader, N., Wright, J. & Yom-Tov, Y. (2002). Dialect discrimination by male orange-tufted sunbirds (*Nectarinia osea*): Reactions to own vs. neighbor dialects. *Ethology*, **108**, 367-376.
Leader, N., Wright, J. & Yom-Tov, Y. (2000). Microgeographic song dialects in the orange-tufted sunbird (*Nectarinia osea*). *Behaviour*, **137**, 1613-1627.
Leboucher, G., Depraz, V., Kreutzer, M. & Nagle, L. (1998). Male song stimulation of female reproduction in canaries: Features relevant to sexual displays are not relevant to nest-building or egg-laying. *Ethology,* **104**, 613-624.
Leboucher, G., Kreutzer, M. & Dittami, J. (1994). Copulation-solicitation displays in female canaries *(Serinus canaria)*: are oestradiol implants necessary? *Ethology,* **97**, 190-197.
Lee, J., Mankowski, J. L., Arnold, A. P. & Grisham, W. (2000). Female zebra finch song system is masculinized by high but not low doses of estrogen. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Leech, S. M. & Leonard, M. L. (1997). Begging and the risk of predation in nestling birds. *Behav. Ecol.,* 8, 644-646.
Leech, S. M. & Leonard, M. L. (1996). Is there an energetic cost to begging in nestling tree swallows *(Tachycineta bicolor)*? *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B.,* **263**, 983-987.
Leger, D. W., Brooks, K. E. & O'Brien, J. E. (2000). Versatility from a single song: The case of the nightingale wren. *Auk*, **117**, 1038-1042.
Leisler, B., Beier, J., Staudter, H. & Wink, M. (2000). Variation in extra-pair paternity in the polygynous great reed warbler (*Acrocephalus arundinaceus*). *J. Ornithol.*, **141**, 77-84.
Leitner, S., Gahr, M. & Voigt, C. (1997). Seasonal changes of song behaviour and brain structure in wild canaries, *Serinus canaria*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 118.
Leitner, S., Voigt, C. & Gahr, M. (2001). Seasonal changes in the song pattern of the non-domesticated island canary (*Serinus canaria*), a field study. *Behaviour*, **138**, 885-904.

Leitner, S., Voigt, C., Garcia-Segura, L. M., Van't Hof, T. & Gahr, M. (2001). Seasonal activation and inactivation of song motor memories in wild canaries is not reflected in neuroanatomical changes of forebrain song areas. *Horm. Behav.*, **40**, 160-168.

Lemon, R. E., Falls, J. B., Dickinson, T., Perreault, S. & Tittler, R. (2000). Song clustering by meadowlarks: is it related to repertoire size? *Behaviour*, **137**, 75-92.

Lemon, R. E., Dobson, C. W. & Clifton, P. G. (1993). Songs of American redstarts *Setophaga ruticilla*: sequencing rules and their relationships to repertoire size. *Ethology*, **93**, 198-210.

Lemon, R. E., Perreault, S. & Weary, D. M. (1994). Dual strategies of song development in American redstarts, *Setophaga ruticilla*. *Anim. Behav.*, **47**, 317-329.

Lemon, R. E., Perreault, S. & Weary, D. (1994). Strategies of song learning by American redstarts *Setophaga ruticilla*. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 163.

Lemon, R. E., Monette, S. & Roff, D. (1987). Song repertoires of American warblers (Parulinae): honest advertising or assessment? *Ethology*, **74**, 265-284.

Leonard, M. L. & Horn, A. G. (2001). Begging calls and parental feeding decisions in tree swallows (*Tachycineta bicolor*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **49**, 170-175.

Leonard, M. L. & Horn, A. G. (2001). Acoustic signalling of hunger and thermal state by nestling tree swallows. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 87-93.

Leonard, M. L., Horn, A. G., Brown, C. R. & Fernandez, N. J. (1997). Parent-offspring recognition in tree swallows, *Tachycineta bicolor*. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 1107-1116.

Leonard, M. L., Fernandez, N. & Brown, G. (1997). Parental calls and nestling behavior in tree swallows. *Auk,* **114**, 668-672.

Leonardo, A. & Konishi, M. (1999). Decrystallization of adult birdsong by perturbation of auditory feedback. *Nature,* **399**, 466-470.

Leonardo, A. & Fee, M. S. (2000). Precise neural population dynamics underlying vocal control of a songbird. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.

Levin, R. N., Paris, T. I. & Bester, J. K. (1996). Social versus innate influences on the development of sex-specific song in a tropical duetting wren. *Am. Zool.*, **36**, 92A.

Levin, R. N. (1996). Song behaviour and reproductive strategies in a duetting wren, *Thryothorus nigricapillus*: I. Removal experiments. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 1093-1106.

Levin, R. N. (1996). Song behaviour and reproductive strategies in a duetting wren, *Thryothorus nigricapillus*. II. Playback experiments. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 1107-1117.

Levin, R. N. (1988). *The adaptive significance of song in the bay wren, Thryothorus nigricapillus.* Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University; Ithaca, N.Y.

Lewicki, M. S. & Konishi, M. (1995). Mechanisms underlying the sensitivity of songbird forebrain neurons to temporal order. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **12**, 5582-5586.

Lewis, M. (1994). Song complexity in the golden whistler: The result of interspecific competition? *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 164.

Li, R., Zuo, M.-X. & Sakaguchi, H. (1999). Auditory-vocal cholinergic pathway in zebra finch brain. *NeuroReport*, **10**, 165-170.

Li, X. & Jarvis, E. (2001). Sensory- and motor-driven BDNF expression in a vocal communication system. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1425.

Li, R., Taniguchi, I. & Sakaguchi, H. (2000). Auditory-vocal cholinergic pathway in the songbird brain. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, **78**, 1072-1076.

Li, X. C., Jarvis, E. D., Alvarez-Borda, B., Lim, D. A. & Nottebohm, F. (2000). A relationship between behavior, neurotrophin expression, and new neuron survival. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 8584-8589.

Li, R. & Sakaguchi, H. (1997). Cholinergic innervation of the song control nuclei by the ventral paleostriatum in the zebra finch: a double-labeling study with retrograde fluorescent tracers and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. *Brain Res.,* **763**, 239-246.

Lieshoff, C., Proeve, E. & Bischof, H.-J. (2000). Testosterone-dependent plasticity of avian forebrain neurons is not restricted to the song control system. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 2479-2483.

Lind, H., Dabelsteen, T. & McGregor, P. K. (1996). Female great tits can identify mates by song. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 667-671.

Lindell, C. (1998). Limited geographic variation in the vocalizations of a neotropical furnariid, *Synallaxis albescens*. *Wilson Bull.,* **110**, 368-374.

Linden, A. van der, Verhoye, M., van Meir, V., Tindemans, I., Eens, M., Absil, P. & balthazart, J. (2002). In vivo manganese-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging reveals connections and functional properties of the songbird vocal control system. *Neurosci.*, **112**, 467-474.

Lints, T., Tchernichovski, O. & Nottebohm, F. (1999). Induction of rapid song imitation for studying the molecular bases of song learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1366.

Liu, W.-C. & Kroodsma, D. E. (1999). Song development by chipping sparrows and field sparrows. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 1275-1286.
Livingston, F. S., White, S. A. & Mooney, R. (2000). Slow NMDA-EPSCs at synapses critical for song development are not required for song learning in zebra finches. *Nature Neurosci.*, **3**, 482-488.
Livingston, F. S. & Mooney, R. (2000). Testosterone and isolation differentially affect the intrinsic properties of lMAN neurons. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Livingston, F. S. & Mooney, R. (1997). Development of intrinsic and synaptic properties in a forebrain nucleus essential to avian song learning. *J. Neurosci.,* **17**, 8997-9009.
Livingston, F. S. & Mooney, R. (2001). Androgens and isolation from adult tutors differentially affect the development of songbird neurons critical to vocal plasticity. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **85**, 34-42.
Lloyd, P., Craig, A. J. F. K. & Hulley, P. E. (1993). A structural and functional analysis of the dawn announcement song of the black-eyed bulbul *Pycnonotus barbatus*. In *Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Tervuren, Belgie, Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen, Vol. 268. Birds and the African Environment* (R. T. Wilson, ed.). Royal Museum for Central Africa; Tervuren, Belgium, pp. 60.
Logan, C. A. (1994). Fluctuations in intra-pair calling across breeding phases in northern mockingbirds (*Mimus polyglottos*). *Behaviour*, **130**, 123-141.
Logan, C. A. (1994). Changes in intra-pair calling with breeding phase in northern mockingbirds. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 164.
Logan, C. A. & Derrickson, K. C. (1996). Aggressive harassment by male northern mockingbirds *(Mimus polyglottos)* directed at their incubating mates. *Bird. Behav.,* **11**, 71-80.
Logan, C. A. & Donaghey, B. A. (1997). Fledgling age affects female reactions to mate song in free-living northern mockingbirds *(Mimus polyglottos)*. *Bird Behaviour,* **12**, 1-6.
Lohmann, R. & Gahr, M. (2000). Muscle-dependent and hormone-dependent differentiation of the vocal control premotor nucleus robustus archistriatalis and the motornucleus hypoglossus pars tracheosyringealis of the zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 220-231.
Lohr, B. & Dooling, R. J. (1998). Detection of changes in timbre and harmonicity by zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*) and budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **112**, 36-47.
Lohr, B., Weisman, R. & Nowicki, S. (1994). The role of pitch cues in song recognition by Carolina chickadees (*Parus carolinensis*). *Behaviour*, **130**, 1-15.
Lohr, B. (1995). Gaps, ranges, and sequencing in bird song: Acoustic frequency cues and song recognition in Carolina chickadees. *Am. Zool.*, **35**, 87A.
Lohr, B. S. (1989). *The organization of song elements in the gray catbird.* M.S. thesis. University of Wisconsin-MilwAukee.
Lohrberg, A. (1994). Categorisation and sensitization effects examined by interactional playback in nightingales. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 169.
Lombardino, A. J. & Nottebohm, F. (2000). Age of deafening affects the stability of learned song in adult male zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, 5054-5064.
Lopez, A. (2001). Vocal response of male redwing blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*) during simultaneous exposures to digitally remastered conspecific song playback and mounts. *Ohio J. Sci.*, **101**, page A.
Lotem, A. (1999). Manipulative begging by parasitic cuckoo nestlings and paradoxical host behaviour: a reply to Redondo. *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **14**, 107.
Lotem, A. (1998). Manipulative begging calls by parasitic cuckoo chicks: why should true offspring not do the same? *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **13**, 342-343.
Lougheed, S. C. & Handford, P. (1993). Covariation of morphological and allozyme frequency characters in populations of the rufous-collared sparrow (*Zonotrichia capensis*). *Auk*, **110**, 179-188.
Lougheed, S. C., Handford, P. & Baker, A. J. (1993). Mitochondrial DNA hyperdiversity and vocal dialects in a subspecies transition of the rufous-collared sparrow. *Condor*, **95**, 889-895.
Lovaty, F. (2000). Goldcrest *Regulus regulus* and firecrest *Regulus ignicapillus* holding separated breeding territories in small continental pockets. *Alauda*, **68**, 193-200.
Lucas, J. R., Schraeder, A. & Jackson, C. (1999). Carolina chickadee (Aves, Paridae, *Poecile carolinensis*) vocalization rates: Effects of body mass and food availability under aviary conditions. *Ethology,* **105**, 503-520.
Lueps, P., Biber, O. & Nussbaumer, M. A. (1993). Does the songfligt of the skylark *Alauda arvensis* explain the sex dimorphism in wing size? *Jahrb. Naturhist. Mus. Bern*, **11**, 117-124 (German).
Luo, M., Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (1999). Topographic mapping throughout the anterior forebrain pathway of the zebra finch song system. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Luo, M. & Perkel, D. J. (1999). Long-range GABAergic projection in a circuit essential for vocal learning. *J. Comp Neurol.,* **403**, 68-84.
Luo, M., Ding, L. & Perkel, D. J. (2001). An avian basal ganglia pathway essential for vocal learning forms a

closed topographic loop. *J. Neurosci.*, **21**, 6836-6845.
Luo, M. & Perkel, D. J. (1999). A GABAergic, strongly inhibitory projection to a thalamic nucleus in the zebra finch song system. *J. Neurosci.*, **19**, 6700-6711.
Luschi, P. & del Seppia, C. (1996). Song-type function during territorial encounters in male Cetti's warblers *Cettia cetti*. *Ibis*, **138**, 479-484.
Luschi, P. (1993). Improvisation of new notes during singing by male Sardinian warblers *Sylvia melanocephala*. *Bioacoustics*, **4**, 235-244.
Lynch, A. & Baker, A. J. (1990). Increased vocal discrimination by learning in sympatry in two species of chaffinches. *Behaviour*, **116**, 109-126.
Lynch, A. & Baker, A. J. (1993). A population memetics approach to cultural evolution in chaffinch song: meme diversity within populations. *Am. Natur.*, **141**, 597-620.
Lynch, A. (1991). *Cultural evolution in chaffinch song: a population memetics approach.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto; Toronto.
Lynch, A. (1996). The population memetics of birdsong. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca and London, pp. 181-197.
Lynch, A. & Baker, A. J. (1994). A population memetics approach to cultural evolution in chaffinch song: differentiation among populations. *Evolution*, **48**, 351-359.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Deviche, P. J., Crain, R. D., Ball, G. F. & Hahn, T. P. (2001). Seasonal changes in brain GnRH immunoreactivity and song-control nuclei volumes in an opportunistically breeding songbird. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **58**, 38-48.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. & Ball, G. F. (1999). Comparative studies of sex differences in the song-control system of songbirds. *Trends Neurosci.,* **22**, 432-436.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Hulse, S. H. & Ball, G. F. (1998). Neural bases of song preferences in female zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *Neuroreport,* **9**, 3047-3052.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Hulse, S. H., Gentner, T. Q. & White, W. (1998). Auditory scene analysis by European starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)*: perceptual segregation of tone sequences. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **103**, 3581-3587.
MacDougall-Shackleton, E. A. & MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (2001). Cultural and genetic evolution in mountain white-crowned sparrows: song dialects are associated with population structure. *Evolution*, **55**, 2568-2575.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., MacDougall-Shackleton, E. A. & Hahn, T. P. (2001). Physiological and behavioural responses of female mountain white-crowned sparrows to natal- and foreign-dialect songs. *Can. J. Zool.*, **79**, 325-333.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. (1997). Sexual selection and the evolution of song repertoires. In *Current Ornithology, Vol. 14* (V. Nolan, E. D. Ketterson & C. F. Thompson, eds.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 81-124.
MacDougall-Shackleton, E. A., MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. & Hahn, T. P. (1999). Effects of juvenile and adult experience on song preferences of female mountain white-crowned sparrows. *Am. Zool.*, **39**, 112A.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Edmons, E., Ball, G. F. & Hahn, T. P. (2000). Age and sex differences in the song-control system of a songbird with delayed plumage maturation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A., Hulse, S. H. & Ball, G. F. (1998). Neural correlates of singing behavior in male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Neurobiol.*, **36**, 421-430.
Mace, R. (1989). The relationship between daily routines of singing and foraging: an experiment on captive great tits *Parus major*. *Ibis*, **131**, 415-420.
Mace, R. (1987). The dawn chorus in the great tit *Parus major* is directly related to female fertility. *Nature*, **330**, 745-746.
Mace, R. (1987). Why do birds sing at dawn? *Ardea*, **75**, 123-132.
Maier, E. H. & Klump, G. M. (1990). Auditory duration discrimination in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **88**, 616-621.
Maijer, S. (1998). Rediscovery of *Hylopezus (macularius) auricularis*: Distinctive song and habitat indicate species rank. *Auk,* **115**, 1072-1073.
Maijer, S. & Fjeldsaa, J. (1997). Description of a new *Cranioleuca* spinetail from Bolivia and a leapfrog pattern of geographic variation in the genus. *Ibis,* **139**, 606-616.
Malcher, R. & Mello, C. (1999). Identification of song-regulated genes with novel expression patterns in the brain of zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 625.
Malpede, C. E. & Baker, M. C. (2000). A comparison of gargle calls of black-capped chickadees recorded in the laboratory and in the field. *Wilson Bull.*, **112**, 67-71.
Manley, G. A. (1990). *Peripheral Hearing Mechanisms in Reptiles and Birds.* Springer Verlag; Heidelberg.

Mann, N. I. & Slater, P. J. B. (1994). What causes young male zebra finches, *Taeniopygia guttata*, to choose their father as song tutor. *Anim. Behav.*, **47**, 671-677.
Mann, N. I. (1991). *Visual and behavioural influences on song tutor choice in zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata)*. Thesis, University of St. Andrews, U.K.
Mann, N. I. & Slater, P. J. B. (1995). Song tutor choice by zebra finches in aviaries. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 811-820.
Marantz, C. A. (1992). *Evolutionary implications of vocal and morphological variation in the woodcreeper genus Dendrocolaptes (Aves: Dendrocolaptidae)*. M.S. thesis. Lousiana State University; Baton Rouge.
Marchetti, K. (1998). The evolution of multiple male traits in the yellow-browed leaf warbler. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 361-376.
Marean, G. C., Burt, J. M., Beecher, M. D. & Rubel, E. W. (1993). Hair cell regeneration in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*): recovery of pure tone detection thresholds. *Hear. Res.*, **71**, 125-136.
Marean, G. C., Burt, J. M., Beecher, M. D. & Rubel, E. W. (1998). Auditory perception following hair cell regeneration in European starling *(Sturnus vulgaris)*: Frequency and temporal resolution. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **103**, 3567-3580.
Margoliash, D. (2001). Do sleeping birds sing? Population coding and learning in the bird song system. *Progr. Brain Res.*, **130**, 319-331.
Margoliash, D., Fortune, E. S., Sutter, M. L., Yu, A. C., Wren-Hardin, B. D. & Dave, A. (1994). Distributed representation in the song system of oscines: evolutionary implications and functional consequences. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **44**, 247-264.
Margoliash, D. (1987). Neural plasticity in birdsong learning. In *Imprinting and Neural Plasticity: Comparative Aspects of Sensitive Periods* (J. P. Rauschecker & P. Marler, eds.). Wiley; New York, pp. 23-54.
Margoliash, D., Staicer, C. & Inoue, S. A. (1994). The process of syllable acquisition in adult indigo buntings (*Passerina cyanea*). *Behaviour*, **131**, 39-64.
Margoliash, D. & Bankes, S. C. (1993). Computations in the ascending auditory pathway in songbirds related to song learning. *Am. Zool.*, **33**, 94-103.
Margoliash, D. (2001). Neuroscience. The song does not remain the same. *Science*, **291**, 2559-2561.
Margoliash, D. (1997). Functional organization of forebrain pathways for song production and perception. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 671-693.
Marler, P. & Peters, S. (1988). Sensitive periods for song acquisition from tape recordings and live tutors in the swamp sparrow, *Melospiza georgiana*. *Ethology*, **77**, 76-84.
Marler, P. & Peters, S. (1987). A sensitive period for song acquisition in the song sparrow, *Melospiza melodia*: A case of age-limited learning. *Ethology*, **76**, 89-100.
Marler, P. & Nelson, D. (1994). Neuroselection and song learning in birds: Species universals in a culturally transmitted behavior. *Neurosciences*, **4**, 415-423.
Marler, P. (1991). The instinct for vocal learning: songbirds. In *Plasticity of Development* (S. E. Brauth, W. S. Hall & R. J. Dooling, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Mass., pp. 107-125.
Marler, P. (1991). Differences in *Behaviour*al development in closely related species: birdsong. In *The Development and Integration of Behaviour. Essays in honour of Robert Hinde* (P. Bateson, ed.). Cambridge University Press, pp. 41-70.
Marler, P. (1987). Sensitive periods and the role of specific and general sensory stimulation in birdsong learning. In *Imprinting and Cortical Plasticity* (J. P. Rauschecker & P. Marler, eds). Wiley; New York, pp. 99-135.
Marler, P. & Peters, S. (1988). The role of song phonology and syntax in vocal learning preferences in the song sparrow, *Melospiza melodia*. *Ethology*, **77**, 125-149.
Marler, P. & Nelson, D. A. (1993). Action based learning: a new form of developmental plasticity in bird song. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 91-103.
Marler, P. & Nelson, D. A. (1992). Neuroselection and song learning in birds: species universals in a culturally-transmitted behavior. *Seminars in Neurosciences*, **4**, 415-423.
Marler, P. (1997). Three models of song learning: Evidence from behavior. *J. Neurobiol.*, 33, 501-516.
Marler, P. (1999). On innateness: Are sparrow songs 'learned' or 'innate'? In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 293-318.
Marler, P. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Singing in the brain. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 2965-2967.
Marsh, R. H., MacDougall-Shackleton, S. A. & Hahn, T. P. (1999). Seasonal changes in brain GnRH and song-control nuclei in a late-summer breeding songbird. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 864.
Martens, J. & Nazarenko, A. A. (1993). Microevolution of eastern palearctic grey tits as indicated by their vocalizations (*Parus Poecile*, Paridae, Aves). I. *Parus montanus*. *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch.*, **31**, 127-143.
Martens, J. & Geduldig, G. (1988). Acoustic adaptations of birds living close to Himalayan torrents. *Proc. Int.*

100 DO-G meeting, Current Topics Avian Biol., Bonn, pp. 123-131.
Martens, J. & Nazarenko, A. A. (1993). Microevolution of eastern palearctic grey tits as indicated by their vocalizations (*Parus [Poecile]*: Paridae, Aves). I. *Parus montanus*. Contributions to the fauna of the Far East, no. 2. *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch.,* **31**, 127-143.
Martens, J. & Eck, S. (1995). Towards an ornithology of the Himalayas. Systematics, ecology and vocalizations of Nepal birds. *Bonner Zool. Monogr.*, **38**, 1-445.
Martens, J. (1996). Vocalizations and speciation in Palearctic birds. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 221-240.
Martens, J. (1993). Sound utterances of songbirds and the evolution of new species. *Forschungsmagazin Univ. Mainz*, **9**, 34-44 (German).
Martens, J., Ernst, S. & Petri, B. (1995). Territorial songs and intraspecific evolution of East Asian willow tits (*Parus montanus*). *J. Ornithol.*, **136**, 367-388 (German).
Martens, J. (1994). Vocalizations and microevolution of Eurasian willow tits *Parus montanus*. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 165.
Martens, J. & Steil, B. (1997). Territorial songs and species differentiation in the lesser whitethroat superspecies *Sylvia [curruca]*. *J. Orn.,* **138**, 1-23 (German).
Martens, J., Petri, B., Nazarenko, A. A. & Valtchuk, O. (1994). Great tit vocalizations in the Amur hybrid zone. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 166.
Martens, J. & Kessler, P. (2000). Territorial song and song neighbourhoods in scarlet rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 399-411.
Martens, J., Boehner, J. & Hammerschmidt, K. (2000). Calls of the jungle crow (*Corvus macrorhynchos* s.l.) as a taxonomic character. *J. Ornithol.*, **141**, 275-284.
Martens, J. & Gebauer, A. (1993). Remarks on biology, vocalizations and relationships of the white-browed tit *Parus superciliosus* (Aves, Passeriformes, Paridae). *Zool. Abh.* (Dres.), **47**, 213-222 (German).
Martens, J. & Geduldig, G. (1990). Acoustic adaptations of birds living close to Himalayan torrents. *Proc. 100th Int. Meeting Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft, Bonn*, pp. 123-131.
Martin, P. R., Fotheringham, J. R. & Robertson, R. J. (1995). A prairie warbler with a conspecific and heterospecific song repertoire. *Auk*, **112**, 770-774.
Martin, D. J. (1993). Song similarity in populations of fox sparrows: a rejection of Naugler's and Smith's conclusions. *Condor*, **95**, 1057-1059.
Martin, P. R. & Martin, T. E. (2001). Behavioral interactions between coexisting species: Song playback experiments with wood warblers. *Ecology*, **82**, 207-218.
Martin, P. R., Fotheringham, J. R., Ratcliffe, L. & Robertson, R. J. (1996). Response of American redstarts (suborder Passeri) and least flycatchers (suborder Tyranni) to heterospecific playback: the role of song in aggressive interactions and interference competition. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **39**, 227-235.
Matessi, G., Pilastro, A. & Marin, G. (2000). Variation in quantitative properties of song among European populations of reed bunting (*Emberiza schoeniclus*) with respect to bill morphology. *Can. J. Zool.*, **78**, 428-437.
Matessi, G., Grapputo, A., Pilastro, A. & Marin, G. (1997). Song repertoire variability in the reed bunting *Emberiza schoeniclus*. *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 269.
Matessi, G., Dabelsteen, T. & Pilastro, A. (2000). Responses to playback of different subspecies songs in the reed bunting *Emberiza schoeniclus*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **31**, 96-101.
Matessi, G., Grapputo, A., Pilastro, A. & Marin, G. (1997). Song variation in relation to subspecies group in the reed bunting. *Avocetta,* **21**, 81.
Mathevon, N. & Aubin, T. (1997). Reaction to conspecific degraded song by the wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*: Territorial response and choice of song post. *Behav. Processes,* **39**, 77-84.
Mathevon, N., Aubin, T. & Bremond, J.-C. (1997). Propagation of bird acoustic signals: comparative study of starling and blackbird distress calls. *Compt. Rendus Acad. Sci. Ser. III, Sci. Vie,* **320**, 869-876.
Mathevon, N. (1998). Degraded temporal sound features as a function of distance and potential as cues for ranging in birds. *Bioacoustics,* **9**, 17-33.
Mathevon, N. (1996). Avian communication in acoustically extreme environments: degradation of sound signals and adaptive strategies in unfavourable conditions for propagation. Ph.D. thesis. University of Lyon I, France (French).
Mathevon, N. & Aubin, T. (2001). Sound-based species-specific recognition in the blackcap *Sylvia atricapilla* shows high tolerance to signal modifications. *Behaviour*, **138**, 511-524.
Mathevon, N., Aubin, T. & Dabelsteen, T. (1996). Song degradation during propagation: importance of song post for the wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Ethology*, **102**, 397-412.
Mathevon, N. (1996). Song degradation during propagation: importance of song posts and reaction to degraded signal in the wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 301.

Mathews, G. A. & Arnold, A. P. (1990). Antiestrogens fail to prevent masculine ontogeny of the zebra finch song system. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, **80**, 48-58.
Matthysen, E. (1997). Geographic variation in the occurrence of song types in nuthatch *Sitta europaea* populations. *Ibis,* **139**, 102-106.
Matyjasiak, P. (2000). Song recognition by interspecifically territorial male blackcaps. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 173-174.
McCracken, K. G. & Sheldon, F. H. (1997). Avian vocalizations and phylogenetic signal. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **94**, 3833-3836.
McDonald, P. G. (2001). The function of vocalisations and aggressive behaviour used by male rufous whistlers, *Pachycephala rufiventris*. *Emu*, **101**, 65-72.
McElroy, D. B. & Ritchison, G. (1996). Effect of mate removal on singing behavior and movement patterns of female northern cardinals. *Wilson Bull.,* **108**, 550-555.
McGregor, P. K. (1994). Sound cues to distance: the perception of range. In *Perception and Motor Control in Birds* (M. Davies & P. R. Green, eds.). Springer; Berlin, pp. 74-94.
McGregor, P. K. (1988). Pro-active memory interference in neighbour recognition by a songbird. *Proc. XIX Int. Ornithol. Congr.* (H. Ouellet, ed.)., pp. 1391-1397.
McGregor, P. K. & Dabelsteen, T. (1996). Communication networks. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 409-425.
McGregor, P. K., Holland, J. & Shepherd, M. (1996). The ecology of corn bunting *Miliaria calandra* song dialects and their potential use in conservation. In *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings Miliaria calandra* (P. F. Donald & N. J. Aebischer, eds.). Joint Nature Conservation Committee; Peterborough (UK Nature Conservation, No. 13).
McGregor, P. K. (1989). Pro-active memory interference in neighbour recognition by a songbird. *Acta Congr. Int. Ornithol.*, **19**, 1391-1397.
McGregor, P. K. & Peake, T. M. (1998). The role of individual identification in conservation biology. In *Behavioral Ecology and Conservation Biology* (T. M. Caro, ed.). Oxford University Press; Oxford.
McGregor, P. K., Anderson, C. M., Harris, J., Seal, J. R. & Soul, J. M. (1995). Individual differences in songs of fan-tailed warblers *Cisticola juncidis* in Portugal. *Airo,* **5**, 17-21.
McGregor, P. K., Dabelsteen, T. & Holland, J. (1997). Eavesdropping in a territorial songbird communication network: preliminary results. *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 253-254.
McGregor, P. K., Dabelsteen, T., Clark, C. W., Bower, J. L., Tavares, J. P. & Holland, J. (1997). Accuracy of a passive acoustic location system: empirical studies in terrestrial habitats. *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.,* **9**, 269-286.
McGregor, P. K., Peake, T. M. & Gilbert, G. (2000). Communication behaviour and conservation: the application of sound science. In *Animal Behaviour and Conservation* (W. J. Sutherland, M. Gosling and M. Avery, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge.
McGregor, P. K. (1995). Signalling in the real world: bird song and communication networks. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 218.
McGregor, P. K., Tavares, J., Langemann, U., Peake, T. M. & Latruffe, C. (1997). Acoustic communication in territorial bird networks: corn buntings and corn crakes. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 126.
McGuire, M. (1996). Dialects of the chowchilla *Orthonyx spaldingii* in upland rainforest of north-eastern Australia. *Emu,* **96**, 174-180.
McIlraith, A. L. & Card, H. C. (1997). Bird song identification using artificial neural networks and statistical analysis. *CCECE '97. Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering. Engineering Innovation: Voyage of Discovery. Conference Proceedings, Vol. 1,* pp. 63-66.
McIlraith, A. L. & Card, H. C. (1995). Birdsong recognition with DSP and neural networks. *IEEE WESCANEX95. Communications, Power, and Computing, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 2.,* pp. 409-414.
McIlraith, A. L. & Card, H. C. (1997). A comparison of back propagation and statistical classifiers for bird identification. *1997 IEEE Int. Conf. Neural Networks, Vol. 1,* pp. 100-104.
McIlraith, A. L. & Card, H. C. (1997). Birdsong recognition using backpropagation and multivariate statistics. *IEEE Trans. Signal Process.,* **45**, 2740-2748.
McLaren, M. A. & Cadman, M. D. (1999). Can novice volunteers provide credible data for bird surveys requiring song identification? *J. Field-Ornithol.,* **70**, 481-490.
McShea, W. J. & Rappole, J. H. (1997). Variable song rates in three species of passerines and implications for estimating bird populations. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **68**, 367-375.
McSween, A., McNeil, R. & Lachapelle, P. (2000). Daybreak songs and their relationship with retinal sensitivity in four species of diurnal birds. *IOVS*, **41**, S940.
Meade, C. A., Bottjer, S. W., Cuthbertson, S. L. & Reiner, A. (2000). Neurons in area X of male zebra finch

basal ganglia that project to DLM of thalamus show pallidal traits. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Medvin, M. B., Stoddard, P. K. & Beecher, M. D. (1993). Signals for parent-offspring recognition: a comparative analysis of the begging calls of cliff swallows and barn swallows. *Anim. Behav.*, **45**, 841-850.
Meir, V. Van, Van der Linden, A., Verhoye, M., Tindemans, I., Eens, M., Absil, P. & Balthazart, J. (2001). New sex differences in the oscine song control system identified by in vivo magnetic resonance imaging. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1709.
Mello, C. V. & Clayton, D. F. (1994). Song-induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. *J. Neurosci.*, **14**, 6652-6666.
Mello, C. V. & Rebeiro, S. (1998). ZENK protein regulation by song in the brain of songbirds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **383**, 426-438.
Mello, C. V., Scharff, C., Nottebohm, F. & Denisenko-Nehrbass, N. (2000). Activity of a retinoic acid synthesizing enzyme in song nucleus HVC is involved in normal song maturation in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Mello, C. V. & Clayton, D. F. (1995). Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control curcuit after metrazole-induced depolarization. *J. Neurobiol.*, **26**, 145-161.
Mello, C., Nottebohm, F. & Clayton, D. (1995). Repeated exposure to one song leads to a rapid and persistent decline in an immediate early gene's response to that song in zebra finch telencephalon. *J. Neurosci.*, **15**, 6919-6925.
Mello, C. V., Vates, G. E., Okuhata, S. & Nottebohm, F. (1998). Descending auditory pathways in the adult male zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **395**, 137-160.
Mello, C. V., Nottebohm, F. & Clayton, D. F. (1992). Expression of an immediate early gene in songbird brain anatomy, connections and effective stimuli. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 529.
Mello, C. V. (1993). *Analysis of immediate early gene expression in the songbird brain following song presentation.* Doctoral Dissertation, The Rockefeller University, New York, N.Y.
Melman, D. S. & Searcy, W. A. (1999). Microgeographic song discrimination in a nonterritorial passerine, the boat-tailed grackle. *Condor,* **101**, 845-848.
Mennill, D. J., Ratcliffe, L. M. & Boag, P. T. (2002). Female eavesdropping on male song contests in songbirds. *Science*, **296**, 873.
Mennill, D. J. (2001). Song characteristics and singing behavior of the mangrove warbler (*Dendroica petechia bryanti*). *J. Field Ornithol.*, **72**, 327-337.
Mennill, D. J. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (2000). A field test of 'SYRINX' sound analysis software in interactive playback. *Bioacoustics*, **11**, 77-86.
Merilae, J. & Sorjonen, J. (1994). Seasonal and diurnal patterns of singing and song-flight activity in bluethroats (*Luscinia svecica*). *Auk*, **111**, 556-562.
Merten, M. D. P. & Stocker-Buschina, S. (1995). Fadrozole induces delayed-effects on neurons in the zebra finch song system. *Brain Res.*, **671**, 317-320.
Metzdorf, R., Gahr, M. & Fusani, L. (1999). The distribution of aromatase-, estrogen receptor- and androgen receptor-mRNA in the forebrain of songbirds and non songbirds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **405**, 1-15.
Mills, H. (2000). Geographically distributed acoustical monitoring of migrating birds. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **108**, 2582.
Miyasato, L. E. & Baker, M. C. (1999). Discrimination of gargle calls by black-capped chickadees (*Poecile atricapillus*). *Bird Behav.*, **13**, 9-14.
Miyasato, L. E. & Baker, M. C. (1999). Black-capped chickadee call dialects along a continuous habitat corridor. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 1311-1318.
Moeller, A. P. (1988). False alarm calls as a means of resource usurpation in the great tit *Parus major*. *Ethology*, **79**, 25-30.
Moeller, A. P., Henry, P.-Y. & Erritsoe, J. (2000). The evolution of song repertoires and immune defence in birds. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **267**, 165-169.
Moeller, A. P. (1988). Spatial and temporal distribution of song in the yellowhammer *Emberiza citrinella*. *Ethology*, **78**, 321-331.
Moeller, A. P. (1986). On song post selection and the timing of song in the corn bunting (*Miliaria calandra*). *Oekol. Vogel*, **8**, 57-66.
Moeller, A. P., Saino; N., Taramino, G., Galeotti, P. & Ferrario, S. (1998). Paternity and multiple signaling: Effects of a secondary sexual character and song on paternity in the barn swallow. *Am. Nat.,* **151**, 236-242.
Molles, L. E. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). Songbird cheaters pay a retaliation cost: evidence for auditory conventional signals. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 2013-2019.
Molles, L. E. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). Neighbour recognition by resident males in the banded wren, *Thryothorus pleurostictus*, a tropical songbird with high song type sharing. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 119-

127.
Molles, L. E. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (1999). Repertoire size, repertoire overlap, and singing modes in the banded wren, *Thryothorus pleurostictus*. *Auk,* **116**, 677-689.
Momose, H. (2000). Neighbour-stranger recognition based on song in the Japanese bush warbler (*Cettia diphone*). *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Ser. Biol.*, **17**, 25-32.
Momose, H. (1999). Structure of territorial songs in the Japanese bush warbler (*Cettia diphone*). *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ. Ser. Biol.*, **16**, 55-65.
Monk, D. S. & Koenig, W. D. (1997). Individual, brood, and sex variation in begging calls of western bluebirds. *Wilson Bull.,* **109**, 328-332.
Montgomerie, R. D. & Kikkawa, J. (1989). Why do silvereyes sing at dawn? *Abstract XXI Int. Ethol. Conf., Utrecht, The Netherlands.*
Montgomerie, R. & Weatherhead, P. J. (1997). How robins find worms. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 134-151.
Mooney, R. (1999). Sensitive periods and circuits for learned birdsong. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.,* **9**, 121-127.
Mooney, R. (2000). Erratum: Different subthreshold mechanisms underlie song selectivity in identified HVc neurons of the zebra finch. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, x.
Mooney, R. (1999). Intracellular analysis of song-selective auditory responses in identified HVc neurons. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 623.
Mooney, R., Hoese, W. & Nowicki, S. (2001). Auditory representation of the vocal repertoire in a songbird with multiple song types. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **98**, 12778-12783.
Mooney, R. & Rosen, M. J. (3000). Subthreshold mechanisms of note combination sensitivity in identified zebra finch HVc neurons. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Mooney, R. & Doupe, A. J. (1991). Neurobiology of birdsong: circuits, synapses and development. *Discuss. Neurosci.*, **7**, 100-111.
Mooney, R. (2000). Different subthreshold mechanisms underlie song selectivity in identified HVc neurons of the zebra finch. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, 5420-5436.
Morrison, R. G. (1991). *Neural correlates of sensitive periods for song learning in zebra finches.* Doctoral Dissertation, The Rockefeller University, New York, N.Y.
Morrison, R. G. & Nottebohm, F. (1993). Role of a telencephalic nucleus in the delayed song learning of socially isolated zebra finches. *J. Neurobiol.*, **24**, 1045-1064.
Morton, E. S. (1996). Why songbirds learn songs: an arms race over ranging? *Poultry Avian Biol. Rev.,* **7**, 65-71.
Morton, E. S. & Young, K. (1986). A previously undescribed method of song matching in a species with a single song type, the Kentucky warbler (*Oporornis formosus*). *Ethology*, **73**, 334-342.
Morton, E. S. (1998). Degradation and signal ranging in birds: memory matters. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 135-137.
Morton, E. S. & Derrickson, K. C. (1996). Song ranging by the dusky antbird, *Cercomacra tyrannina*: ranging without song learning. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **39**, 195-201.
Morton, E. S. (2000). An evolutionary view of the origins and functions of avian vocal communication. *Jap. J. Ornithol.*, **49**, 69-78.
Morton, E. S. (1998). Reply to Naguib and Wiley. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 147-148.
Morton, E. S. (1996). A comparison of vocal behavior among tropical and temperate passerine birds. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 258-268.
Mota, P. G. & Cardoso, G. C. (2001). Song organisation and patterns of variation in the serin (*Serinus serinus*). *Acta Ethol.*, **3**, 141-150.
Mota, P. G. (1999). The functions of song in the serin. *Ethology,* **105**, 137-148.
Mota, P. G. (1997). The functions of the song in the serin. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 127.
Motis, A. (1996). The whistled songs of the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris* and the spotless starling *Sturnus unicolor* in north-east Spain. *Bioacoustics*, **7**, 119-141.
Mountjoy, D. J. & Lemon, R. E. (1997). Male song complexity and parental care in the European starling. *Behaviour,* **134**, 661-675.
Mountjoy, D. J. & Lemon, R. E. (1990). Song as an attractant for male and female European starlings, and the influence of song complexity on their response. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **28**, 97-100.
Mountjoy, D. & Lemon, R. E. (1996). Female choice for complex song in the European starling: a field experiment. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **38**, 65-71.
Mountjoy, D. J. (1994). *Male song and sexual selection in the European starling.* Ph.D. thesis. McGill University; Montreal.
Mountjoy, D. J. & Lemon, R. E. (1995). Extended song learning in wild European starlings. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 357-366.
Mountjoy, D. J. & Leger, D. W. (2001). Vireo song repertoires and migratory distance: Three sexual selection hypotheses fail to explain the correlation. *Behav. Ecol.*, **12**, 98-102.

Mueller-Broese, M. & Todt, D. (1991). Locomotory activity of nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) during auditory stimulation with species song in the sensitive age period. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **84**, 476-477 (German).
Mullie, A. (1991). *Song of the Lapland longspur (Calcarius lapponicus): social factors contributing to dialect stability.* M.Sc. thesis, Queen's University.
Mundinger, P. C. (1999). Genetics of canary song learning: Innate mechanisms and other neurobiological considerations. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 369-389.
Mundinger, P. C. (1988). Conceptual errors, different perspectives, and genetic analysis of song ontogeny. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **11**, 643-644.
Mundinger, P. C. (1995). Behaviour-genetic analysis of canary song: inter-strain differences in sensory learning, and epigenetic rules. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 1491-1511.
Mundry, R., Hau, B. & Boehner, J. (1994). Individual and song type specific use of the kit element in the song of chaffinches (*Fringilla coelebs*). *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 223-231 (German).
Mundry, R. (1993). Differences between the vocalizations of the nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* and the thrush nightingale *Luscinia luscinia*. *Limicola,* **7**, 77-86 (German).
Nagata, H. (1986). Female choice in Middendorff's grashopper warbler (*Locustella ochotensis*). *Auk*, **103**, 694-700.
Nagle, L. & Kreutzer, M. L. (1997). Adult female domesticated canaries can modify their song preferences. *Can. J. Zool.,* **75**, 1346-1350.
Nagle, L. & Couroux, C. (2000). The influence of song mode on responses of male American redstarts. *Ethology*, **106**, 1049-1055.
Nagle, L., Kreutzer, M. & Vallet, E. M. (1993). Obtaining copulation solicitation displays in female canaries without estradiol implants. *Experientia,* **49**, 1022-1023.
Nagle, L. & Kreutzer, M. L. (1997). Song tutoring influences female song preferences in domesticated canaries. *Behaviour,* **134**, 89-104.
Naguib, M. & Todt, D. (1997). Effects of dyadic vocal interactions on other conspecific receivers in nightingales. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 1535-1543.
Naguib, M., Altenkamp, R. & Griessmann, B. (2001). Nightingales in space: Song and extra-territorial forays of radio tagged song birds. *J. Ornithol.*, **142**, 306-312.
Naguib, M. & Fichtel, C. (1997). Information gathering by attending to conspecifics' interactions in nightingales. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 127.
Naguib, M., Altenkamp, R. & Griessmann, B. (2001). Spatial behavior of a territorial song bird: A radio-tracking study. *Zoology* (Jena), **103**, Suppl. 3, 48.
Naguib, M., Hammerschmidt, K. & Wirth, J. (2001). Microgeographic variation, habitat effects and individual signature cues in calls of chiffchaffs *Phylloscopus collybita canarensis*. *Ethology*, **107**, 341-355.
Naguib, M. (1998). Perception of degradation in acoustic signals and its implications for ranging. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 139-142.
Naguib, M. (1999). Effects of song overlapping and alternating on nocturnally singing nightingales. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 1061-1067.
Naguib, M. & Todt, D. (1998). Recognition of neighbors' song in a species with large and complex song repertoires: the thrush nightingale. *J. Avian Biol.,* **29**, 155-160.
Naguib, M., Fichtel, C. & Todt, D. (1999). Nightingales respond more strongly to vocal leaders of simulated dyadic interactions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. B., Biol. Sci.,* **266**, 537-542.
Naguib, M., Mundry, R., Ostreiher, R., Hultsch, H., Schrader, L. & Todt, D. (1999). Cooperatively breeding Arabian babblers call differently when mobbing in different predator induced situations. *Behav. Ecol.,* **10**, 636-640.
Naguib, M. (1997). Ranging by songs in Carolina wrens: effects of familiarity with the song type on use of different cues. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **41**, 203-204.
Naguib, M. (1997). Use of song amplitude for ranging in Carolina wrens, *Thryothorus ludovicianus*. *Ethology,* **103**, 723-731.
Naguib, M. (1997). Ranging by song in Carolina wrens: effects of familiarity with the song type on use of different cues. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **40**, 385-393.
Naguib, M. (1995). *Perception of auditory distance in song birds and its implications for long range communication.* Ph.D. dissertation. University of North Carolina; Chapel Hill.
Naguib, M. (1995). Auditory distance assessment of singing conspecifics in Carolina wrens: the role of reverberation and frequency-dependent attenuation. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 1297-1307.
Naguib, M., Klump, G. M., Hillmann, E., Griessmann, B. & Teige, T. (2000). Assessment of auditory distance in a territorial songbird: accurate feat or rule of thumb? *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 715-721.
Naguib, M., Kolb, H. & Hultsch, H. (1991). Hierarchical structures in bird song. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **84**, 377

(German).
Naguib, M. (1996). Ranging by song in Carolina wrens *Thryothorus ludovicianus*: effects of environmental acoustics and strength of song degradation. *Behaviour*, **133**, 541-559.
Naguib, M. (1996). Sound degradation and implications for long-distance communication in song birds. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 302.
Naguib, M. (1996). Auditory distance estimation in song birds: Implications, methodologies and perspectives. *Behav. Processes*, **38**, 163-168.
Naguib, M. & Kolb, H. (1992). Comparison of strophe composition and strophe sequence in songs of thrush nightingale (*Luscinia luscinia*) and bluethroat (*Luscinia svecica*). *J. Ornithol.*, **133**, 133-145 (German).
Naguib, M. & Wiley, R. H. (1994). Perception of auditory distance in song birds: How much information does a listener need? *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 167.
Nakamura, K. & Okanoya, K. (2000). Neural combination selectivity in a voco-auditory nucleus (HVc) correlates with song complexity in Bengalese finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Nakamura, K. & Okanoya, K. (2001). Specific auditory experiences affect the selectivity responses in the auditory neurons of female Bengalese finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1921.
Nastiuk, K. L., Mello, C. V., George, J. M. & Clayron, D. F. (1994). Immediate-early gene responses in the avian song control system: Cloning and expression analysis of the canary C-Jun DNA. *Mol. Brain. Res.*, **27**, 299-309.
Nastiuk, K. L. & Clayton, D. F. (1995). The canary androgen receptor mRNA is localized in the song control nuclei of the brain and is rapidly regulated by testosterone. *J. Neurobiol.*, **26**, 213-224.
Naugler, C. & Ratcliffe, L. (1992). A field test of the sound environment hypothesis of conspecific song recognition in American tree sparrows Spizella arborea. *Behaviour*, **123**, 314-324.
Naugler, C. T. & Smith, P. C. (1993). Similarity breeds confusion: a reply to Martin. *Condor*, **95**, 1059-1060.
Naugler, C. T. & Ratcliffe, L. (1994). Character release in bird song: a test of the acoustic competition hypothesis using American tree sparrows *Spizella arborea*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **2**, 142-148.
Naugler, C. T. (1993). Vocalizations of the golden-crowned kinglet in eastern North America. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **64**, 346-351.
Nealen, P. M. & Schmidt, M. F. (2001). Specificity of auditory responses in nucleus HVc of the song sparrow *Melospiza melodia*. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Nealen, P. M. & Perkel, D. J. (2000). Sexual dimorphism in the song system of the Carolina wren *Thryothorus ludovicianus*. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **418**, 346-360.
Nelson, D. A., Marler, P. & Palleroni, A. (1995). A comparative approach to vocal learning: intraspecific variation in the learning process. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 83-97.
Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (1993). Measurement of song learning behavior in birds. In *Methods in Neurosciences, Vol. 14. Paradigms for the Study of Behavior* (P. M. Conn, ed.). Academic Press; San Diego, pp. 447-465.
Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (1993). Innate recognition of song in white-crowned sparrows: a role in selective vocal learning. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 806-808.
Nelson, B. S. (2000). Avian dependence on sound pressure level as an auditory distance cue. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 57-67.
Nelson, D. A., Marler, P. & Palleroni, A. (1994). Vocal learning mechanisms in sedentary and migratory populations of the white-crowned sparrow. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 167.
Nelson, D. A., Marler, P. & Morton, M. L. (1996). Overproduction in song development: an evolutionary correlate with migration. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 1127-1140.
Nelson, D. A., Marler, P., Soha, J. A. & Fullerton, A. L. (1997). The timing of song memorization differs in males and females: a new assay for avian vocal learning. *Anim. Behav.,* **54**, 587-597.
Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (1990). The perception of birdsong and an ecological concept of signal space. In *Comparative Perception. Vol. 2* (W. C. Stebbins & M. A. Berkley, eds.). Wiley; New York, pp. 443-478.
Nelson, D. A. (1992). Song overproduction, song matching and selective attrition during development. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 121-133.
Nelson, D. A. (1987). Song syllable discrimination by song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **101**, 25-32.
Nelson, D. A. (1989). Song frequency as a cue for recognition of species and individuals in the field sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **103**, 171-176.
Nelson, D. A. (2000). A preference for own subspecies' song guides vocal learning in a song bird. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 13348-13353.
Nelson, D. A. (2000). Song overproduction, selective attrition and song dialects in the white-crowned sparrow.

Anim. Behav., **60**, 887-898.
Nelson, D. A. (1999). Ecological influences on vocal development in the white-crowned sparrow. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 21-36.
Nelson, D. A. (1998). Geographic variation in song of Gambel's white-crowned sparrow. *Behaviour,* **135**, 321-342.
Nelson, D. A. (1998). External validity and experimental design: the sensitive phase for song learning. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 487-491.
Nelson, D. A. (1997). Social interaction and sensitive phases for song learning: A critical review. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon and M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 7-22.
Nelson, B. S. & Stoddard, P. K. (1998). Accuracy of auditory distance and azimuth perception by a passerine bird in natural habitat. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 467-477.
Nelson, D. A., Khanna, H. & Marler, P. (2001). Learning by instruction or selection: Implications for patterns of geographic variation in bird song. *Behaviour*, **138**, 1137-1160.
Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (1994). Selection-based learning in bird song development. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 10498-10501.
Nelson, D. A., Whaling, C. & Marler, P. (1996). The capacity for song memorization varies in populations of the same species. *Anim. Behav.,* **52**, 379-387.
Nemeth, E. (1994). Individual recognition of song by the female and song activity of the male in the reed bunting (*Emberiza schoeniclus*). *J. Ornithol.*, **135**, 217-222 (German).
Nemeth, E., Winkler, H. & Dabelsteen, T. (1997). Adaptations in bird songs in a neotropical rainforest. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 119.
Nemeth, E., Winkler, H. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). Differential degradation of antbird songs in a neotropical rainforest: adaptation to perch height? *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, **110**, 3263-3274.
Nemeth, E. (1994). Different singing styles of mated and unmated males in the reed bunting *Emberiza schoeniclus*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 71.
Nemeth, E. (1996). Different singing styles in mated and unmated reed buntings *Emberiza schoeniclus*. *Ibis*, **138**, 172-176.
Nespor, A. A. & Dooling, R. J. (1997). Discrimination among natural and altered motifs of the song of the zebra finch *(Taeniopygia guttata)*: a comparative study. *Bird Behaviour,* **12**, 15-28.
Nespor, A. A. (2000). Comparative neuroendocrine mechanisms mediating sex differences in reproductive and vocal behavior and the related brain regions in songbirds, budgerigars and quail. *Avian Poultry Biol. Rev.*, **11**, 45-62.
Neubauer, R. L. (1999). Super-normal length song preferences of female zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*) and a theory of the evolution of bird song. *Evol. Ecol.*, **13**, 365-380.
Neudorf, D. L. & Tarof, S. A. (1998). The role of chip calls in winter territoriality of yellow warblers. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **69**, 30-36.
Nick, T. A. (2001). Song playback phase-locks ongoing activity during sleep in the birdsong nucleus HVC. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1921.
Nick, T. A. & Konishi, M. (2001). Dynamic control of auditory activity during sleep: correlation between song response and EEG. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **98**, 14012-14016.
Nicolai, B. (1992). Song dialect of black redstart *(Phoenicurus ochruros)*: Tradition and song learning. *Rudolstaedter Naturhist. Schr.,* **4**, 83-90 (German).
Nieder, A. & Klump. G. M. (2001). Signal detection in amplitude-modulated maskers. II. Processing in the songbird's auditory forebrain. *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 1033-1044.
Nielsen, B. M. B. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (1995). Responses of song sparrows to song-type matching via interactive playback. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **37**, 109-117.
Nieminen, M. T., Suhonen, J. & Raetti, O. (1997). Intraspecific alarm call responses in willow tit *(Parus montanus)* flocks. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 128.
Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E., Wallhaeusser-Franke, E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1995). Regressive development in neuronal structure during song learning in birds. *J. Neurobiol.*, **27**, 204-215.
Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E. (1998). Enlargement of neuronal somata in the lMAN coincides with the onset of sensorimotor learning for song. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.,* **69**, 258-273.
Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E., Lips, M. & Heinemann, U. (1993). Neuronal connections on in vitro slice preparation of zebra finch song control areas visualized by rhodamine-dextranamine. *Pfluegers Arch.*, **419** (Suppl. 1), R77.
Nixdorf, B. E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1989). Developmental changes in nucleus magnocellularis of the anterior neostriatum (MAN) in zebra finches before and during song acquisition. In *Dynamics and Plasticity in Neuronal Systems. Proceedings of the 17th Goettingen Neurobiology Conference* (N. Elsner & W. Singer, eds.). Thieme-Verlag; Stuttgart, p. 121.

Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E. (1993). Sexual dimorphism in the development of synapses in a song control region in birds: a quantitative electron microscopic analysis. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **19**, 808.
Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E., Bindrich, A., Freyer, C. & Hintz, V. (1999). Neuronal and behavioral effects of deprivation of memory formation for song are multifaceted. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1892.
Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E., Hintz, V., Kreck, G., Schuetze, H. & Schneeweisz, U. (2000). Investigation of postsynaptic density in lMAN in social and song deprived zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Njegovan, M., Weisman, R., Ito, S. & Mewhort, D. (1993). How grouping improves the categorisation of frequency in song birds and humans and why song birds do it better. *Canad. Acoustics,* **21**, 87-88.
Njegovan, M., Ito, S., Mewhort, D. & Weisman, R. (1995). Classification of frequencies into ranges by songbirds and humans. *J. Exp. Psychol.: Anim. Behav. Proc.,* **21**, 33-42.
Norberg, R. A. (1991). The flappet lark *Mirafra ruficinnamomea* doubles its wingbeat rate to 24 Hz in wing-clap display flight: a sexually selected feat. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **159**, 515-529.
Nordby, J. C., Campbell, S. E., Burt, J. M. & Beecher, M. D. (2000). Social influences during song development in the song sparrow: a laboratory experiment simulating field conditions. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 1187-1197.
Nordby, J. C., Campbell, S. E. & Beecher, M. D. (2002). Adult song sparrows do not alter their song repertoires. *Ethology*, **108**, 39-50.
Nordby, J. C., Campbell, S. E. & Beecher, M. D. (2001). Late song learning in song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 835-846.
Nordby, J. C., Campbell, S. E. & Beecher, M. D. (1999). Ecological correlates of song learning in song sparrows. *Behav. Ecol.,* **10**, 287-297.
Nordeen, E. J., Singh, T. D., Bruns, M., Sohrabji, F. & Nordeen, K. W. (1999). Sex and age-related differences in BDNF mRNA expression in song control nuclei. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1368.
Nordeen, E. J., Voelkel, L. & Nordeen, K. W. (1998). Fibroblast growth factor-2 stimulates cell proliferation and decreases sexually dimorphic cell death in an avian song control nucleus. *J. Neurobiol.,* **37**, 573-581.
Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1996). Sex difference among nonneural cells precedes sexually dimorphic neuron growth and survival in an avian song control nucleus. *J. Neurobiol.*, **30**, 531-542.
Nordeen, K. W. & Nordeen, E. J. (1993). Long-term maintenance of song in adult zebra finches is not affected by lesions of a forebrain region involved in song learning. *Behav. Neural. Biol.*, **59**, 79-82.
Norstrom, E., Soderstrom, K. & Johnson, F. (1999). Expression of BDNF during zebra finch song development. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1368.
Nottebohm, F. (1987). Plasticity in adult avian cental nervous system: Possible relation between hormones, learning, and brain repair. In *Handbook of Physiology* (F. Plum, ed.). American Physiological Society; Wash. D. C., pp. 85-108.
Nottebohm, F. (1999). The anatomy and timing of vocal learning in birds. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 63-110.
Nottebohm, F. (1993). The search for neural mechanisms that define the sensitive period for song learning in birds. *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 193-234.
Nottebohm, F. (1988). Hormonal regulation of synapses and cell number in the adult canary brain and its relevance to theories of long-term memory storage. In *Neural Control of Reproductive Function* (J. M. Lakoski, J. R. Perez-Pole & D. K. Rassin, eds.). Alan R. Liss, Inc.
Nottebohm, F. & Crane, L. A. (1986). Developmental and seasonal changes in canary song and their relation to changes in the anatomy of song-control nuclei. *Behav. Neural Biol.*, **47**, 197-211.
Nottebohm, F., O'Loughlin, B., Gould, K., Yohay, K. & Alvarez-Buylla, A. (1994). The life span of new neurons in a song control nucleus of the adult canary brain depends on time of year when these cells are born. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **91**, 7849-7853.
Nottebohm, F., Nottebohm, M. E. & Crane, L. (1986). Developmental and seasonal changes in canary song and their relation to changes in the anatomy of song-control nuclei. *Behav. Neural Biol.*, **46**, 445-471.
Nowicki, S., Peters, S. & Podos, J. (1998). Song learning, early nutrition and sexual selection in songbirds. *Amer. Zool.,* **38**, 179-190.
Nowicki, S., Westneat, M. W. & Hoese, W. (1992). Birdsong: motor function and the evolution of communication. *Semin. Neurosci.*, **4**, 385-390.
Nowicki, S., Peters, S., Clayton, C. & Searcy, W. A. (1995). Influence of song type variation on song learning in sparrows. *Am. Zool.*, **35**, 86A.
Nowicki, S. & Podos, J. (1993). Complexity, coupling and contingency in the production of birdsong. In *Perspectives in Ethology*, Vol. 10 (P. P. G. Bateson, P. Klopfer & N. Thompson, eds.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 159-186.
Nowicki, S., Peters, S., Searcy, W. A. & Clayton, C. (1999). The development of within-song type variation in song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 1257-1264.

Nowicki, S., Searcy, W. A. & Hughes, M. (1998). The territory defense function of song in song sparrows: A test with the speaker occupation design. *Behaviour***, 135**, 615-628.
Nowicki, S. & Nelson, D. (1990). Defining natural categories in acoustic signals: comparison of three methods applied to "chick-a-dee" call notes. *Ethology*, **86**, 89-101.
Nowicki, S., Podos, J. & Valdes, F. (1994). Temporal patterning of within-song type and between-song type variation in song repertoires. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **34**, 329-335.
Nowicki, S. & Marler, P. (1988). How do birds sing? *Music Perception*, **5**, 391-426.
Nowicki, S., Searcy, W. A., Hughes, M. & Podos, J. (2001). The evolution of bird song: male and female response to song innovation in swamp sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 1189-1195.
Nowicki, S., Searcy, W. A., Hughes, M. & Podos, J. (1999). Sexual selection limits evolutionary innovation in birdsong. *Am. Zool.*, **39**, 112A.
Nowicki, S., Hasselquist, D., Bensch, S. & Peters, S. (2000). Nestling growth and song repertoire size in great reed warblers: Evidence for song learning as an indicator mechanism in mate choice. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **267**, 2419-2424.
Nowicki, S., Peters, S., Wu, D., & Whitley, K. (1992). Role of learning in the ontogeny of vocal tract function in birdsong. *Am. Zool.*, **32**, 6A.
Nuttall, R. J. (1994). Vocal behaviour of the quail finch *Ortygospiza atricollis*. *Ostrich*, **64**, 97-104.
Nystroem, K. G. K. (1997). Food density, song rate, and body condition in territory-establishing willow warblers *(Phylloscopus trochilus)*. *Can. J. Zool.,* **75**, 47-58.
O'Loghlen, A. L. & Rothstein, S. I. (1993). An extreme example of delayed vocal development: song learning in a population of wild brown-headed cowbirds. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 293-304.
O'Loghlen, A. L. & Beecher, M. D. (1997). Sexual preferences for mate song types in female song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.,* **53**, 835-841.
O'Loghlen, A. L. & Rothstein, S. I. (2002). Ecological effects on song learning: delayed development is widespread in wild populations of brown-headed cowbirds. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 475-486.
O'Loghlen, A. L. (1993). *Vocal ontogeny and the maintenance of dialects in wild populations of brown-headed cowbirds.* Ph.D. dissertation. University of California; Santa Barbara.
O'Loghlen, A. L. (1995). Delayed access to local songs prolongs vocal development in dialect populations of brown-headed cowbirds. *Condor*, **97**, 402-414.
O'Loghlen, A. L & Beecher, M. D. (1999). Mate, neighbour and stranger songs: a female song sparrow perspective. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 13-20.
O'Loghlen, A. L. & Rothstein, S. I. (1995). Culturally correct song dialects are correlated with male age and female song preferences in wild populations of brown-headed cowbirds. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **36**, 251-259.
Oberweger, K. & Goller, F. (2001). The metabolic cost of birdsong production. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **204**, 3379-3388.
Okanoya, K. & Dooling, R. J. (1990). Detection of gaps in noise by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) and zebra finches (*Poephila guttata*). *Hear. Res.*, **50**, 185-192.
Okanoya, K., Yoneda, T. & Kimura, T. (1993). Acoustical variations in sexually dimorphic features of distance calls in domesticated zebra finches *Taeniopygia guttata castanotis*. *J. Ethol.*, **11**, 29-36.
Okanoya, K. & Dooling, R. J. (1987). Strain differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (*Serinus canarius*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **101**, 213-215.
Okanoya, K. & Dooling, R. J. (1990). Temporal integration in zebra finches *(Poephila guttata)*. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **87**, 2782-2784.
Okanoya, K. (2000). Perception of missing fundamentals in zebra finches and Bengalese finches. *J. Acoust. Soc. Japan*, **21**, 63-68.
Okanoya, K. (2000). Sexual selection for song complexity and modifications of brain structures in songbirds. *Jap. J. Ornithol.*, **49**, 79-85.
Okanoya, K. & Ikebuchi, M. (2000). Sex differences in song perception in Bengalese finches and zebra finches as measured by the cardiac response. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Okanoya, K. & Yamaguchi, A. (1997). Adult Bengalese finches (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*) require real-time auditory feedback to produce normal song syntax. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 343-356.
Okanoya, K., Ikebuchi, M., Uno, H. & Watanabe, S. (2001). Left-side dominance for song discrimination in Bengalese finches (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*). *Anim. Cogn.*, **4**, 241-245.
Okanoya, K., Nakamura, K. & Hirata, N. (2001). Auditory and motor characteristics of the nucleus RA in Bengalese finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Okanoya, K., Tsumaki, S. & Honda, E. (2000). Perception of temporal properties in self-generated songs by Bengalese finches (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **114**, 239-245.
Okuhata, S. & Nottebohm, F. (1992). Nucleus UVA might be part of a feedback circuit for song processing. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 527.
Osiejuk, T. S. (2001). Acoustic communication in territorial ortolan bunting males. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 233.

Osiejuk, T. S. & Kuczynski, L. (2000). Mixed and atypical singers among treecreepers *Certhia brachydactyla* and *C. familiaris*: A review and preliminary data from western Poland. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 83-94.
Osiejuk, T. S. & Kuczynski, L. (2000). Song functions and territoriality in Eurasian treecreeper *Certhia familiaris* and short-toed treecreeper *Certhia brachydactyla*. *Acta Ornithol.* (Warsaw), **35**, 109-116.
Osiejuk, T. S. (2000). Recognition of individuals by song, using cross-correlation of sonograms of ortolan buntings *Emberiza hortulana*. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 95-106.
Osiejuk, T. S. & Kuczynski, L. (1997). Factors affecting song-rate in treecreepers *Certhia* spp. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 129.
Otter, K., McGregor, P. K., Terry, A. M. R., Burford, F. R. L., Peake, T. M. & Dabelsteen, T. (1999). Do female great tits *(Parus major)* assess males by eavesdropping? A field study using interactive playback. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. B., Biol. Sci.,* **266**, 1305-1309.
Otter, K. (1993). *Intersexual selection and song in the black-capped chickadee, Parus atricapillus.* M.S. thesis, Queen's University; Kingston, Canada.
Otter, K., Chruszcz, B. & Ratcliff, L. (1997). Honest advertisement and song output during the dawn chorus of black-capped chickadees. *Behav. Ecol.,* **8**, 167-173.
Otter, K. A., Ratcliffe, L., Njegovan, M. & Fotheringham, J. (2002). Importance of frequency and temporal song matching in black-capped chickadees: Evidence from interactive playback. *Ethology*, **108**, 181-191.
Otter, K. & Ratcliffe, L. (1993). Changes in singing behaviour of male black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*) following mate removal. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **33**, 409-414.
Otter, K. & Ratcliffe, L. (1994). Changes in singing behavior of male black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*) following mate removal. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **33**, 409-414.
Paeckert, M., Martens, J. & Hofmeister, T. (2001). Vocalizations of firecrests from the islands of Madeira and Mallorca (*Regulus ignicapillus madeirensis*, *R. i. balearicus*). *J. Ornithol.*, **142**, 16-29.
Palacios, M. G. & Tubaro, P. L. (2000). Does beak size affect acoustic frequencies in woodcreepers? *Condor*, **102**, 553-560.
Palestrini, C. & Rolando, A. (1996). Differential calls by carrion and hooded crows (*Corvus corone corone* and *C. c. cornix*) in the alpine hybrid zone. *Bird Study*, **43**, 364-370.
Parisot, M., Vallet, E., Nagle, L. & Kreutzer, M. (2002). Male canaries discriminate among songs: Call rate is a reliable measure. *Behaviour*, **139**, 55-63.
Park, S.-R. & Park, D. (2000). Song type for intrasexual interactions in the bush warbler. *Auk*, **117**, 228-231.
Park, K. H., Clayton, D. F. & Ivanco, T. (2001). Contextual modulation of the ZENK gene response to sound in the zebra finch caudomedial neostriatum (NCM). *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 844.
Park, S.-R., Han, E.-D. & Sung, H.-C. (1999). Definition and function of two song types of the bush warbler (*Cettia diphone borealis*). *Korean J. Biol. Sci.*, **3**, 149-151.
Pavey, C. R. & Smyth, A. K. (1998). Effects of avian mobbing on roost use and diet of powerful owls, *Ninox strenua*. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 313-318.
Payne, R. B. (1996). Song traditions in indigo buntings: Origin, improvisation, dispersal, and extinction in cultural evolution. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 198-220.
Payne, R. B. & Payne, L. L. (1996). Demography, dispersal and song dialects and the persistence of partnerships in indigo buntings. In *Partnerships in Birds: The Study of Monogamy* (J. M. Black, ed.). Oxford University Press; Oxford, pp. 305-320.
Payne, R. B., Woods, J. L., Siddall, M. E. & Parr, C. S. (2000). Randomization analyses: Mimicry, geographic variation and cultural evolution of song in brood-parasitic straw-tailed whydahs, *Vidua fischeri*. *Ethology*, **106**, 261-282.
Payne, R. B. & Payne, L. L. (1995). Song mimicry and association of brood-parasitic indigobirds (*Vidua*) with Dybowski's twinspot (*Eustichospiza dybowskii*). *Auk*, **112**, 649-658.
Payne, R. B. (1986). Bird songs and avian systematics. *Curr. Ornithol.*, **87**, 126.
Payne, R. B., Payne, L. L. & Woods, J. L. (1998). Song learning in brood-parasitic indigobirds *Vidua chalybeata*: song mimicry of the host species. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 1537-1553.
Payne, R. B. & Payne, L. L. (1994). Song mimicry and species status of the indigobirds *Vidua*: Associations with quail-finch *Ortygospiza atricollis*, goldbreast *Amandava subflava* and brown twinspot *Clytospiza monteiri*. *Ibis*, **136**, 291-304.
Payne, R. B. & Payne, L. L. (1997). Field observations, experimental design, at the time and place of learning bird songs. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 57-84.
Payne, R. B. & Payne, L. L. (1993). Song copying and cultural transmission in indigo buntings. *Anim. Behav.*, **46**, 1045-1065.
Payne, R. B., Payne, L. L., Woods, J. L. & Sorenson, M. D. (2000). Imprinting and the origin of parasite-host

species associations in brood-parasitic indigobirds, *Vidua chalybeata*. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 69-81.
Peake, T. M., Terry, A. M. R., McGregor, P. K. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). Investigating eavesdropping in male great tits: A two speaker approach. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 94.
Peake, T. M., Terry, A. M., McGregor, P. K. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). Male great tits eavesdrop on simulated male-to-male vocal interactions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 1183-1187.
Pearson, F. D., Mann, N. I. & Slater, P. J. B. (1999). Does leg-ring colour affect song tutor choice in zebra finches? *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 173-180.
Pepperberg, I. M. & Neapolitan, D. M. (1988). Second language acquisition: A framework for studying the importance of input and interaction in exceptional song acquisition. *Ethology*, **77**, 150-168.
Pepperberg, I. M. (1992). What studies on song learning can teach us about playback experiments. In *Playback and Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 45-57.
Pepperberg, I. M. (1988). The importance of social interaction and observation in the acquisition of communicative competence: possible parallels between avian and human learning. In *Social Learning: A Comparative Approach* (T. T. Zentall & B. G. Galef, Jr., eds.). Erlbaum; Hillsdale, N. J., pp. 279-299.
Perez-Villafana, M., de Silva G., H. G. & DeSucre-Medrano, A. (1999). Sexual dimorphism in the song of Sumichrast's wren. *Wilson Bull.*, **111**, 128-130.
Perkel, D. J., Farries, M. A., Luo, M. & Ding, L. (2002). Electrophysiological analysis of a songbird basal ganglia circuit essential for vocal plasticity. *Brain Res. Bull.*, **57**, 529-532.
Perkel, D. J. & Ferries, M. A. (2000). Complementary 'bottom up' and 'top-down' approaches to basal ganglia function. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **10**, 725-731.
Perkel, D. J. (1995). Differential modulation of excitatory synaptic transmission by norepinephrine and baclofen in zebra finch nucleus RA. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **20**, 165.
Peter, J. M. (1993). Vocal mimicry of native species of song thrush *Turdus philomelos*. *Austral. Bird Watcher*, **15**, 92-93.
Peters, S., Searcy, W. A., Beecher, M. D. & Nowicki, S. (2000). Geographic variation in the organization of song sparrow repertoires. *Auk*, **117**, 936-942.
Peters, S. & Nowicki, S. (1996). Development of tonal quality in birdsong: Further evidence from song sparrows. *Ethology*, **102**, 323-335.
Petersen, B. R., Ball, G. F. & Riters, L. V. (2000). Met-enkephalin immunoreactive fiber density within the medial preoptic area is positively correlated with song expression in the male european starling. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Petrinovich, L. (1988). The role of social factors in white-crowned sparrow song development. In *Social learning: Psychological and biological perspectives* (T. R. Zentall & B. G. Galef, eds.). Erlbaum; Hillsdale, N.J., pp. 255-278.
Pfister, U. (1995). *Raven communication.* Ph.D. thesis. University of Bern (German).
Pfister, U. (1997). Communication in ravens *Corvus corax*: again new aspects of an old problem. *Bioacoustics,* **8**, 256.
Phillmore, L. S., Sturdy, C. B., Turyk, M.-R. M. & Weisman, R. G. (2002). Discrimination of individual vocalizations by black-capped chickadees (*Poecile atricapilla*). *Anim. Learn. Behav.*, **30**, 43-52.
Phillmore, L. S., Sturdy, C. B., Ramsay, S. M. & Weisman, R. G. (1998). Discrimination of auditory distance cues by blackcapped chickadees *(Poecile atricapillus)* and zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **112**, 282-291.
Pinxten, R. & Eens, M. (1998). Male starlings sing most in the late morning, following egg-laying: A strategy to protect their paternity? *Behaviour,* **135**, 1197-1211.
Pinxten, R., Eens, M. & de Ridder, E. (1997). Effects of testosterone on social dominance, song activity, mate attraction behaviour and factors affecting survival in captive male European starlings. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 65.
Pizo, M. A. & Aleixo, A. (1998). Lek behavior of the gray-hooded flycatcher. *Condor,* **100**, 726-731.
Plummer, T. K. (2001). A motor-guided model of vocal imitation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Podos, J., Sherer, J. K., Peters, S. & Nowicki, S. (1995). Ontogeny of vocal tract movements during song production in song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **50**, 1287-1296.
Podos, J. (2001). Correlated evolution of morphology and vocal signal structure in Darwin's finches. *Nature*, **409**, 185-188.
Podos, J., Nowicki, S. & Peters, S. (1999). Permissiveness in the learning and development of song syntax in swamp sparrows. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 93-103.
Podos, J. (1997). A performance constraint on the evolution of trilled vocalizations in a songbird family (Passeriformes: Emberizidae). *Evolution,* **51**, 537-551.
Podos, J. (1996). Motor constraints on vocal development in a songbird. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 1061-1070.

Podos, J. (1996). Performance limits on vocal evolution in swamp sparrows. *Am. Zool.*, **36**, 92A.
Poesel, A. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). Making yourself heard: A study of masking effects on blue tit *Parus caeruleus* singing interactions. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 240.
Poesel, A., Foerster, K. & Kempenaers, B. (2001). The dawn song of the blue tit *Parus caeruleus* and its role in sexual selection. *Ethology*, **107**, 521-531.
Poirier, C., Henry, L., Mathelier, M. & Hausberger, M. (2001). Effect of social experience on song development in starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 241.
Pomeroy, D. E. (1993). Song in the lives of three common birds in Uganda (*Streptopelia semitorquata*, *Turdus pelios*, *Camaroptera brachyura*). In *Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika Tervuren Belgie Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen, Vol. 268. Birds and the African Environment* (R. T. Wilson, ed). Royal Museum for Central Afrika; Tervuren, Belgium, pp. 447-452.
Popp, J. W. (1989). Temporal aspects of singing interactions among territorial ovenbirds (*Seiurus aurocapillus*). *Ethology*, **82**, 127-133.
Price, J. & Wiley, R. H. (2000). Duets and drawls. *Natural History*, **3/2000**, 50-53
Price, J. J. (1999). Recognition of family-specific calls in stripe-backed wrens. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 483-492.
Price, K. (1998). Benefits of begging for yellow-headed blackbird nestlings. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 571-577.
Price, J. J. (1998). Family- and sex-specific vocal traditions in a cooperatively breeding songbird. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. B., Biol. Sci.,* **265**, 497-502.
Prum, R. O. (1998). Sexual selection and the evolution of mechanical sound production in manakins (Aves: Pipridae). *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 977-994.
Prum, R. O. (1993). Phylogeny, biogeography, and evolution of the broadbills (Eurylaimidae) and asities (Philepittidae) based on morphology. *Auk*, **110**, 304-324.
Prum, R. O. (1992). Syringeal morphology, phylogeny, and evolution of the neotropical manakins (Aves: Pipridae). *Am. Mus. Novit.,* **3043**, 1-65.
Pytte, C. L. (1997). Song organization of house finches at the edge of an expanding range. *Condor,* **99**, 942-954.
Pytte, C. L. & Suthers, R. A. (1999). A bird's own song contributes to conspecific song perception. *NeuroReport,* **10**, 1773-1778.
Pytte, C. L. & Kirn, J. R. (2001). Neurogenesis may promote song stability in the adult zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1709.
Pytte, C. L. & Suthers, R. A. (1999). Juvenile vocal experience contributes to adult song perception. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 624.
Pytte, C. L. & Suthers, R. A. (2000). Sensitive period for sensorimotor integration during vocal motor learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **42**, 172-189.
Quaglino, A. E., Craig-Veit, C. B., Viant, M. R., Erichsen, A. L., Fry, D. M. & Millam, J. R. (2002). Oral estrogen masculinizes female zebra finch song system. *Horm. Behav.*, **41**, 236-241.
Radesaeter, T. S. & Jakobson, S. (1988). Intra- and intersexual functions of song in the willow warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus*). *Proc. XIX Int. Ornithol. Congr.*, pp. 1382-1390.
Raetti, O. & Alatalo, R. V. (1993). Determinants of the mating success of polyterritorial pied flycatcher males. *Ethology,* **94**, 137-146.
Rappole, J. H., McShea, W. J. & Vega-Rivera, J. (1993). Evaluation of two survey methods in upland avian breeding communities. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **64**, 55-70.
Rashotte, M. E., Sedunova, E. V., Johnson, F. & Pastukhov, I. F. (2001). Influence of food and water availability on undirected singing and energetic status in adult male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Physol. Behav.*, **74**, 533-541.
Rasika, S., Nottebohm, F. & Alvarez-Buylla, A. (1994). Testosterone increases the recruitment and/or survival of new high vocal center neurons in adult female canaries. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 7854-7858.
Rasmussen, R. (1997). Song repertoire in blackbirds *(Turdus merula)*: individuality and song-type sharing. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 130.
Ratcliffe, L. & Weisman, R. G. (1986). Song sequence discrimination in the black-capped chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **100**, 361-367.
Ratcliffe, L. & Weisman, R. G. (1992). Pitch processing strategies in birds: A comparison of laboratory and field studies. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 211-223.
Ratcliffe, L. & Otter, K. (1996). Sex differences in song recognition. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 339-355.
Ratti, O. & Siikamaki, P. (1993). Female attraction behaviour of radio tagged polyterritorial pied flycatcher males. *Behaviour*, **127**, 279-288.
Rauske, P. L. & Margoliash, D. (1999). Does behavioral state modulate sensorimotor properties in HVc? *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 624.

Rauske, P. L., Dave, A. S. & Margoliash, D. (2001). Sleep in adult zebra finches functionally rewires the song system nucleus RA. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 841.
Read, M. L. (1987). Costliness and reliability in the singing vigour of Ipswich sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **35**, 1735-1743.
Rebeiro, S., Cecchi, G. A., Magnasco, M. O. & Mello, C. V. (1998). Toward a song code: Evidence for a syllabic representation in the canary brain. *Neuron*, **21**, 359-371.
Redondo, T. & Castro, F. (1992). The increase in risk of predation with begging activity in broods of magpies *Pica pica*. *Ibis*, **134**, 180-187.
Redondo, T. (1999). Manipulative begging by parasitic cuckoo nestlings and paradoxical host behaviour. *Trends Ecol. Evol.,* **14**, 107.
Reeves, B. J., Brenowitz, E. A. & Beecher, M. D. (2001). Seasonal changes in avian song control circuits do not cause seasonal changes in song perception. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1707.
Regelski, D. J. & Moldenhauer, R. R. (1996). Discrimination between regional song forms in the northern parula. *Wilson Bull.*, **108**, 335-341.
Rehsteiner, U., Geisser, H. & Reyer, H.-U. (1998). Singing and mating success in water pipits: one specific song element makes all the difference. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 1471-1481.
Repentigny, Y. de, Ouellet, H. & McNeil, R. (2000). Song versus plumage in some North American oscines: Testing Darwin's hypothesis. *Ecoscience*, **7**, 137-148.
Revilla, V., Revilla, R. & Fernandez-Lopez, A. (1999). A comparative study of the beta-adrenoceptors in higher song nuclei of birds. *Neurosci. Lett.*, **271**, 9-12.
Ribeiro, S., Pinaud, R. & Mello, C. V. (1999). Noradrenergic modulation of song-induced ZENK expression in the zebra finch brain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 865.
Rich, S. L., Goller, F. & Sengelaub, D. R. (1992). A volumetric study of the song control nuclei of male and female starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1998). Testing female chaffinch song preferences by operant conditioning. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 1443-1453.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1999). Do male chaffinches *Fringilla coelebs* copy song sequencing and bout length from their tutors? *Ibis,* **141**, 680-686.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1997). Song type switching in the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs*. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 120.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1998). Male chaffinches *(Fringilla coelebs)* can copy calls from a tape tutor. *J. Orn.,* **139**, 353-355.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (1999). Song type switching in the chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs*: timing or counting? *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 655-661.
Riebel, K. & Todt, D. (1997). Light flash stimulation alters the nightingale's singing style: Implications for song control mechanisms. *Behaviour,* **134**, 789-808.
Riebel, K. (2000). Early exposure leads to repeatable preferences for male song in female zebra finches. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **267**, 2553-2558.
Riebel, K. & Slater, P. J. B. (2000). Testing the flexibility of song type bout duration in the chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 1135-1142.
Riebel, K., Smallegange, I. M., Terpstra, N. J. & Bolhuis, J. J. (2002). Sexual equality in zebra finch song preference: evidence for a dissociation between song recognition and production learning. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **269**, 729-733.
Riebel, K., Smallegange, I., Terpstra, N. J. & Bolhuis, J. J. (2001). Female and male zebra finch siblings do not differ in their adult preferences for the father's song. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 251.
Rimmer, C. C., Atwood, J. L., McFarland, K. P. & Nagy, L. R. (1996). Population density, vocal behavior, and recommended survey methods for Bicknell's thrush. *Wilson Bull.*, **108**, 639-649.
Rinden, H., Lampe, H. M., Slagsvold, T. & Espmark, Y. O. (2000). Song quality does not indicate male parental abilities in the pied flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Behaviour*, **137**, 809-823.
Ritchison, G. (1995). Characteristics, use and possible functions of the perch songs and chatter calls of male common yellowthroats. *Condor*, **97**, 27-38.
Ritchison, G. (1986). The singing behavior of female northern cardinals. *Condor*, **88**, 156-159.
Riters, L. V. & Ball, G. F. (1999). Lesions to the medial preoptic area affect singing in the male European starling *(Sturnus vulgaris)*. *Horm. Behav.,* **36**, 276-286.
Riters, L. V. & Ball, G. F. (2002). Sex differences in the densities of alpha(2)-adrenergic receptors in the song control system, but not the medial preoptic nucleus in zebra finches. *J. Chem. Neuroanat.*, **23**, 269-277.
Riters, L. V., Eens, M. Pinxten, R., Duffy, D. L., Balthazart, J. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Seasonal changes in courtship song and the medial preoptic area in male European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Horm. Behav.*, **38**, 250-261.
Riters, L. V., Eens, M., Pinxten, R. & Ball, G. F. (2002). Seasonal changes in the densities of alpha2-

noradrenergic receptors are inversely related to changes in testosterone and the volumes of song control nuclei in male European starlings. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **444**, 63-74.
Riters, L. V., Eens, M., Pinxten, R., Duffy, D. L., Balthazart, J. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Seasonal variation in singing and the medial preoptic area in male European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Rivers, J. W. & Kroodsma, D. E. (2000). Singing behavior of the hermit thrush. *J. Field Ornithol.*, **71**, 467-471.
Robertson, B. C. (1996). Vocal mate recognition in a monogamous, flock-forming bird, the silvereye, *Zosterops lateralis*. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 303-311.
Robinson, F. N. & Curtis, H. S. (1996). The vocal displays of the lyrebirds (Menuridae). *Emu,* **96**, 258-275.
Rodrigues, M. (1996). Song activity in the chiffchaff: territorial defence or mate guarding? *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 709-716.
Rogers, C. (1995). High resolution analysis of bird sounds. *1995 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5,* pp. 3011-3014.
Rosado, R., Espino, G. G., Rosenfield, D. B. & Helekar, S. A. (2001). Experience-dependent changes in cytochrome oxidase staining patterns in zebra finch song nuclei. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1425.
Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (2000). Intrinsic and extrinsic contributions to auditory selectivity in a song nucleus critical for vocal plasticity. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, 5437-5448.
Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (2000). Erratum: Intrinsic and extrinsic contributions to auditory selectivity in a song nucleus critical for vocal plasticity. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, x
Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (2000). Local and extrinsic contributions to song-selectivity in the zebra finch song nucleus HVc. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (2001). Sources of song-evoked inhibition in the zebra finch song nucleus HVc. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 841.
Rosen, M. J. & Mooney, R. (1999). The contribution of local circuitry to refinement of song-selective responses in a song learning pathway. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 623.
Rosenfield, D. B., Espino, G., Botas, A., Viswanath, N. & Helekar, S. A. (1999). Distinctive song features in zebra finches producing song syllable repetitions. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Rossell, C. R., Jr. (2001). Song perch characteristics of golden-winged warblers in a mountain wetland. *Wilson Bull.*, **113**, 246-248.
Rost, R. (1987). *Origin, maintenance and function of song dialects in the marsh tit Parus palustris - a test of models.* Hartung-Gorre Verlag; Konstanz (German).
Rost, R. (1989). Song dialects of the marsh tit (*Parus palustris*) and their functional significance: a test of models. In *Current Topics in Avian Biology* (R. van den Elzen, K. L. Schuchmann & K. Schmidt-Koenig, eds). Proc. Int. 100 Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft Meeting, 1988, Bonn, Germany, pp. 111-122.
Rothstein, S. I., Yokel, D. A. & Fleischer, R. C. (1986). Social dominance, mating and spacing systems, female fecundity, and vocal dialects in captive and free-living brown-headed cowbirds. *Curr. Ornithol.*, **3**, 127-185.
Roulin, A. (2001). Screaming as a strategy to reduce the predation risk incurred by begging? *Behaviour*, **138**, 615-627.
Roulin, A. (2001). On the cost of begging vocalization: Implications of vigilance. *Behav. Ecol.*, **12**, 506-512.
Rui, L. & Hironobu, S. (1999). Auditory-vocal-cholinergic pathway in the zebra finch brain. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A.*, **124**, Suppl., S99.
Rusun, L., Quing, Y. & Fumin, L. (1998). Vocalization of the barred laughing-thrush *Garrulax lunulatus* (Timalidae) in China - a preliminary study. *Acta Ornithologica,* **33**, 127-133.
Ryals, B. M., Dooling, R. J., Westbrook, E., Dent, M. L., MacKenzie, A. & Larsen, O. N. (1999). Avian species differences in susceptibility to noise exposure. *Hear. Res.*, **131**, 71-88.
Ryan, M. J. (2001). Food, song and speciation. *Nature*, **409**, 139-140.
Sacchi, R., Saino, N. & Galeotti, P. (2002). Features of begging calls reveal general condition and need of food of barn swallow (*Hirundo rustica*) nestlings. *Behav. Ecol.*, **13**, 268-273.
Saino, N., Galeotti, P., Sacchi, R. & Moeller, A. P. (1997). Song and immunological condition in male barn swallows *(Hirundo rustica)*. *Behav. Ecol.,* **8**, 364-371.
Saino, N. & Moeller, A. P. (1995). Testosterone correlates of mate guarding, singing and aggressive behaviour in male barn swallows, *Hirundo rustica*. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 465-472.
Saito, N. & Maekawa, M. (1993). Birdsong: the interface with human language. *Brain Dev.*, **15**, 31-40.
Sakaguchi, H. (1996). Sex differences in the developmental changes of GABAergic neurons in zebra finch song control nuclei. *Exp. Brain Res.*, **108**, 62-68.
Sakaguchi, H. & Yamaguchi, A. (1997). Early deafening affects PKC activity during bird song learning. *Neurosci. Res.,* **27-29**, S170.
Sakaguchi, H., Wada, K., Maekawa, M., Watsuji, T. & Hagiwara, M. (1999). Song-induced phosphorylation of cAMP response element binding protein in the songbird brain. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 3973-3981.

Sakaguchi, H., Kubota, M. & Saito, N. (1992). In vitro release of glutamate and aspartate from zebra finch song control nuclei. *Exp. Brain Res.*, **88**, 560-562.
Sakaguchi, H., Wada, K. & Hagiwara, M. (1999). Song-induced CREB phosphorylation during avian song learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 625.
Sakaguchi, H., Li, R. & Taniguchi, I. (2000). Sex differences in the ventral paleostriatum of the zebra finch: Origin of the cholinergic innervation of the song control nuclei. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 2727-2731.
Saldanha, C. J., Schultz, J. D., London, S. E. & Schlinger, B. A. (2000). Telencephalic aromatase but not a song circuit in a sub-oscine passerine: the golden collared manakin (*Manacus vitellinus*). *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **56**, 29-37.
Salgado-Commissariat, D., Rosenfield, D. B. & Helekar, S. A. (2001). Metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated modulation of synaptic respnses in a song nucleus of zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1425.
Sanderson, K. & Crouch, H. (1993). Vocal repertoire of the Australian magpie *Gymnorhina tibicen* in South Australia. *Austral. Bird Watcher*, **15**, 162-164.
Sartor, J. J. & Ball, G. F. (2001). Song output following manipulation of social factors and effects on song control nuclei in European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1709.
Sartor, J. J., Bentley, G. E. & Ball, G. F. (2000). Exogenous melatonin treatment decreases song output and is associated with a decrease in the volume of HVc in European starlings. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Saur, B., Maciejok, J. & Bergmann, H.-H. (1996). Where to sing and where to call. Vocalizations of chaffinches *Fringilla coelebs* inside and outside their territories. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 273-279.
Scharff, C., Nottebohm, F. & Cynx, J. (1998). Conspecific and heterospecific song discrimination in male zebra finches with lesions in the anterior forebrain pathway. *J. Neurobiol.,* **36**, 81-90.
Scharff, C., Ramos, J., Garcia-Verdugo, J. M. & Nottebohm, F. (2000). 3-D reconstruction of neuronal clusters in HVC of male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Scharff, C., Kirn, J. R., Grosman, M., Macklis, J. D. & Nottebohm, F. (2000). Targeted neuronal death affects neuronal replacement and vocal behavior in adult songbirds. *Neuron*, **25**, 481-492.
Schaub, M., Schwilch, R. & Jenni, L. (1999). Does tape-luring of migrating Eurasian reed-warblers increase number of recruits or capture probability? *Auk,* **116**, 1047-1053.
Scheiber, I. B. R. (2001). Song influences female choice in the house wren. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 258.
Scheich, H. (1990). Representational geometries of telencephalic auditory maps in birds and mammals. In *The Neocortex* (B. L. Finlay, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 119-136.
Schekkerman, H. (1999). Sex bias and seasonal patterns in tape-lured samples of migrating skylarks *Alauda arvensis*. *Ringing & Migration,* **19**, 299-305.
Schimmel, K. L. & Wasserman, F. E. (1994). Individual and species preference in two passerine birds: Auditory and visual cues. *Auk*, **111**, 634-642.
Schleuss, F. & Hultsch, H. (1998). Vocal ontogeny and the role of song rehearsal in nightingales. *Ostrich,* **69**, 267.
Schleuss, F. & Hultsch, H. (2001). The development of discontinuous singing in nightingales: Is it based on instruction? *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 259.
Schlinger, B. A. (1994). Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. *Horm. Behav.*, **28**, 191-198.
Schlinger, B. A. & Arnold, A. P. (1992). Plasma sex steroids and tissue aromatization in hatchling zebra finches: implications for the sexual differentiation of singing behavior. *Endocrinol.*, **130**, 289-299.
Schlinger, B. A. & Arnold, A. P. (1993). Estrogen synthesis in vivo in the adult zebra finch: additional evidence that circulating estrogens can originate in brain. *Endocrinology*, **133**, 2610-2616.
Schlinger, B. A. (1994). Estrogens and song: Products of the songbird brain. *Bioscience,* **44**, 605-612.
Schlinger, B. A. (1997). Sex steroids and their actions on the birdsong system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 619-631.
Schmidt, V., Schaefer, H. M. & Leisler, B. (1999). Song behaviour and range use in the polygamous aquatic warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola*. *Acta Ornithologica,* **34**, 209-213.
Schmidt, M. F. & Konishi, M. (1998). Gating of auditory responses in the vocal control system of awake songbirds. *Nature Neurosci.*, **1**, 513-518.
Schoen, R. (1989). *Dialects, individuality and song learning in the yellowhammer (Emberiza citrinella L.).* Dissertation. University of Vienna.
Schottler, B. (1995). Songs of blue tits *Parus caeruleus* palmensis from La Palma (Canary Islands) - a test of hypotheses. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 135-152.
Schottler, B. (1993). *The vocalizations of the blue tit (Parus caeruleus) on Canary Islands: Variation, geographical differentiation and history of spreading.* Dissertation, University of Mainz. Hartung Gorre Verlag; Konstanz (German).
Scott, L. L., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2000). The relationship between rates of Hvc neuron addition and vocal plasticity in adult songbirds. *J. Neurobiol.*, **43**, 79-88.
Scott, L. L., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen K. W. (2001). NR2B mRNA expression declines in HVc and RA during

avian song learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1425.
Searcy, W. A. (1990). Species recognition of song by female red-winged blackbirds. *Anim. Behav.*, **40**, 1119-1127.
Searcy, W. A., Nowicki, S. & Hughes, M. (1997). The response of male and female song sparrows to geographic variation in song. *Condor,* **99**, 651-657.
Searcy, W. A. & Yasukawa, K. (1996). Song and female choice. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 454-473.
Searcy, W. A., Coffman, S. & Raikow, D. F. (1994). Habituation, recovery and the similarity of song types within repertoires in red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*)(Aves, Emberizidae). *Ethology*, **98**, 38-49.
Searcy, W. A. (1988). Song development from evolutionary and ecological perspectives. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **11**, 647-648.
Searcy, W. A. (1996). Sound-pressure levels and song preferences in female red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*)(Aves, Emberizidae). *Ethology*, **102**, 187-196.
Searcy, W. A. (1988). Dual intersexual and intrasexual functions of song in red-winged blackbirds. *Proc. XIX Int. Congr. Ornithol.*, 1373-1381.
Searcy, W. A. (1992). Measuring responses of female birds to male song. In *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication: Problems and Prospects* (P. K. McGregor, ed.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 175-189.
Searcy, W. A. & Capp, M. S. (1997). Estradiol dosage and the solicitation display assay in red-winged blackbirds. *Condor,* **99**, 826-828.
Searcy, W. A., Podos, J., Peters, S. & Nowicki, S. (1995). Discrimination of song types and variants in song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 1219-1226.
Searcy, W. A., Nowicki, S. & Peters, S. (1999). Song types as fundamental units in vocal repertoires. *Anim. Behav.,* **58**, 37-44.
Searcy, W. A. & Nowicki, S. (1999). Functions of song variation in song sparrows. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 577-595.
Searcy, W. A. & Nowicki, S. (2000). Male-male competition and female choice in the evolution of vocal signalling. In *Animal Signals. Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication* (Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen and G. Rosenqvist, eds.). Tapir Academic Press; Trondheim, pp. 301-315.
Searcy, W. A., Nowicki, S. & Hogan, C. (2000). Song type variants and aggressive context. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **48**, 358-363.
Searcy, W. A., Nowicki, S., Hughes, M. & Peters, S. (2002). Geographic song discrimination in relation to dispersal distances in song sparrows. *Am. Natur.*, **159**, 221-230.
Secondi, J., Faivre, B. & Kreutzer, M. (1999). Maintenance of male reaction to congeneric song in the *Hippolais* warbler hybrid zone. *Behav. Process.*, **46**, 151-158.
Sedgwick, J. A. (2001). Geographic variation in the song of willow flycatchers: Differentiation between *Empidonax trailli adustus* and *E. t. extimus*. *Auk*, **118**, 366-379.
Seibt, U. & Wickler, W. (2000). 'Sympathetic song': the silent and the overt vocal repertoire, exemplified with a dueting pair of the African slate-coloured boubou, *Laniarius funebris*. *Ethology*, **106**, 795-809.
Sellix, M. T. & Johnson, F. (1999). Reorganization of a motor cortical region during song learning in the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Sen, K., Theunissen, F. E. & Doupe, A. J. (2001). Feature analysis of natural sounds in the songbird auditory forebrain. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **86**, 1445-1458.
Severinghaus, L. L. (2000). Territoriality and the significance of calling in the Lanyu scops owl *Otus elegans botelensis*. *Ibis*, **142**, 297-304.
Shackleton, S. A. (1991). *The singing behaviour of the black-capped chickadee (Parus atricapillus).* Master's Thesis, Queen's University; Kingston, Ontario.
Shackleton, S. A. & Ratcliffe, L. (1994). Matched counter-singing signals and escalation of aggression in black-capped chickadees *Parus atricapillus*. *J. Ornithol.*, **135** (Sonderheft), 168.
Shackleton, S. A. & Ratcliffe, L. (1993). Development of song in hand-reared black-capped chickadees. *Wilson Bull.*, **105**, 637-644.
Shackleton, S. A. & Ratcliffe, L. (1994). Matched counter-singing signals escalation of aggression in black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Ethology*, **97**, 310-316.
Shaevitz, S. S. & Theunissen, F. E. (2001). Functional connectivity between field L and Hvc in the male zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1921.
Shanahan, D. (1992). Notes on calls of breeding Connecticut warblers. *Ont. Birds*, **10**, 115-116.
Sharman, M. Y., Robertson, R. J. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (1994). Vocalizations of the tree swallow *(Tachycineta*

bicolor) during prelaying period: A structural and contextual analysis. *Am. Midl. Nat.,* **132**, 264-274.
Shea, S. D., Rauske, P. L. & Margoliash, D. (2001). Identification of HVc projection neurons in extracellular records by antidromic stimulation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 842.
Shea, S. D. & Margoliash, D. (1999). Multiple neuromodulators may gate auditory responses in the song motor system. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 624.
Sheldon, B. C. (1994). Song rate and fertility in the chaffinch. *Anim. Behav.*, **47**, 986-987.
Shy, E. & Morton, E. S. (1986). Adaptation of amplitude structure of songs to propagation in field habitat in song sparrows. *Z. Tierpsychol.*, **72**, 177-184.
Silva G., H. G. de (1997). Comparative analysis of the vocalizations of *Hylorchilus* wrens. *Condor,* **99**, 981-984.
Silva, M. L. da, Piqueira, J. R. C. & Vielliard, J. M. E. (2000). Using Shannon entropy on measuring the individual variability in the rufous-bellied thrush *Turdus rufiventris* vocal communication. *J. Theor. Biol.*, **207**, 57-64.
Silverin, B., Baillien, M., Foidart, A. & Balthazart, J. (2000). Distribution of aromatase activity in the brain and peripheral tissues of passerine and nonpasserine avian species. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, **117**, 34-53.
Simpson, H. B. & Vicario, D. S. (1992). Young male songbirds imitate the male typical vocalizations of singing mothers. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 529.
Simpson, H. B. & Vicario, D. S. (1996). Male zebra finches can learn male-typical vocalizations from hormone-treated female tutors. *Anim. Behav.*, **52**, 1119-1127.
Singh, T. D., Basham, M. E., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2000). Early sensory and hormonal experience modulate age-related changes in NR2B mRNA within a forebrain region controlling avian vocal learning. *J. Neurobiol.*, **44**, 82-94.
Singh, T., Heinrich, J., Wissman, A., Brenowitz, E., Nordeen, E. & Nordeen, K. (2001). Seasonal variation in NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in adult canary lMAN. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1424.
Skiba, R. (2000). Possible 'rain call' selection in the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) by noise intensity - an investigation of a hypothesis. *J. Ornithol.*, **141**, 160-167 (German).
Slabbekoorn, H. & Smith, T. B. (2002). Bird song, ecology and speciation. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **357**, 493-503.
Slabbekoorn, H. & Smith, T. B. (2000). Does bill size polymorphism affect courtship song characteristics in the African finch *Pyrenestes ostrinus*? *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.*, **71**, 737-753.
Slagsvold, T., Dale, S. & Saetre, G.-P. (1994). Dawn singing in the great tit (*Parus major*): Mate attraction, mate guarding, or territorial defence? *Behaviour*, **131**, 115-138.
Slagsvold, T. (1996). Dawn and dusk singing of male American robins in relation to female behavior. *Wilson Bull.*, **108**, 507-515.
Slater, P. J. B. & Jones, A. E. (1995). The timing of song and distance call learning in zebra finches. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 548-550.
Slater, P. J. B. (1995). Social influences on song learning in zebra finches. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 217.
Slater, P. J. (1994). Variation in the calls of migratory and sedentary subspecies of silvereye. *Corella*, **18**, 14-20.
Slater, P. J. B., Jones, A. & ten Cate, C. (1993). Can lack of experience delay the end of the sensitive phase for song learning? *Neth. J. Zool.*, **43**, 80-90.
Slater, P. J. B., Richards, C. & Mann, I. (1991). Song learning in zebra finches exposed to a series of tutors during the sensitive phase. *Ethology*, **88**, 163-171.
Slater, P. J. (1993). The relationship between individual variation in song and ecology in the capricorn silvereye. *Emu*, **93**, 145-155.
Slater, P. J. B. (1997). Vocal learning in songbirds: origin and maintenance. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 31.
Slater, P. J. B. & Jones, A. E. (1997). Lessons in bird song. *Biologist,* **44**, 301-303.
Slater, P. J. B. & Mann, N. I. (1991). Early experience and song learning in zebra finches *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Acta XX Congr. Int. Ornithol.*, 1074-1080.
Slater, P. J. B. & Jones, A. E. (1998). Practice and song development in zebra finches. *Behaviour,* **135**, 1125-1136.
Slater, P. J. B. (2001). Is innovation in bird song adaptive? *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 38.
Slater, P. J. B., Lachlan, R. F. & Riebel, K. (2000). The significance of song learning in signal development: The curious case of the chaffinch. In *Animal Signals: Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication* (Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen & G. Rosenqvist, eds.). Tapir Academic Press; Trondheim, Norway, pp. 341-352.
Smith, G. T., Brenowitz, E. A., Beecher, M. D. & Wingfield, J. C. (1997). Seasonal changes in testosterone, neural attributes of song control nuclei, and song structure in wild songbirds. *J. Neurosci.,* **17**, 6001-6010.
Smith, G. T., Brenowitz, E. A., Wingfield, J. C. & Baptista, L. F. (1995). Seasonal changes in song nuclei and song behavior in Gambel's white-crowned sparrows. *J. Neurobiol.*, **28**, 114-125.
Smith, G. T., Brenowitz, E. A., Beecher, M. D., Campbell, S. E. & Wingfield, J. C. (1995). Hormonal and

behavioral correlates of seasonal plasticity in the song nuclei of a wild songbird. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **21**, 962.
Smith, W. J. (1996). Using interactive playback to study how songs and singing contribute to communication about behavior. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 377-397.
Smith, J. I. & Yu, H.-T. (1990). The association between vocal characteristics and habitat type in Taiwanese passerines. *Zool. Sci.*, **9**, 659-664.
Smith, W. J. & Smith, A. M. (1996). Playback interactions with great crested flycatchers, *Myiarchus crinitus* (Aves, Tyrannidae). *Ethology*, **102**, 724-735.
Smith, W. J. & Smith, A. M. (1996). Vocal signalling of the great crested flycatcher, *Myiarchus crinitus* (Aves, Tyrannidae). *Ethology*, **102**, 705-723.
Smith, W. J. & Smith, A. M. (1996). Information about behaviour provided by Louisiana waterthrush, *Seiurus motacilla* (Parulinae), songs. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 785-799.
Smith, G. T., Brenowitz, E. A. & Wingfield, J. C. (1997). Seasonal changes in the size of the avian song control nucleus HVc defined by multiple histological markers. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **381**, 253-261.
Smith, V. A., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2000). A role of her own: female cowbirds, *Molothrus ater*, influence the development and outcome of song learning. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 599-609.
Smith, V. A., King, A. P. & West, M. J. (2002). The context of social learning: association patterns in a captive flock of brown-headed cowbirds. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 23-35.
Smith, G. T., Brenoqitz, E. A. & Wingfield, J. C. (1997). Roles of photoperiod and testosterone in seasonal plasticity of the avian song control system. *J. Neurobiol.*, **32**, 426-442.
Soderstrom, K. (2000). CB1 cannabinoid receptor expression in brain regions associated with zebra finch song control. *Brain Res.*, **857**, 151-157.
Soderstrom, K. & Johnson, F. (2001). Zebra finch vocal development is impaired by daily cannabinoid exposure. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1427.
Sogge, M. K. (1997). Primary song by a juvenile willow flycatcher. *J. Field Ornithol.,* **68**, 630-631.
Soha, J. A., Shimizu, T. & Doupe, A. J. (1996). Development of the catecholaminergic innervation of the song system of the male zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **29**, 473-489.
Soha, J. A. & Marler, P. (2001). Cues for early discrimination of conspecific song in the white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). *Ethology*, **107**, 813-826.
Soha, J. A. & Marler, P. (2001). Vocal syntax development in the white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **115**, 172-180.
Soha, J. A. & Marler, P. (2000). A species-specific acoustic cue for selective song learning in the white-crowned sparrow. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 297-306.
Sohrabji, F., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1993). Characterization of neurons born and incorporated into a vocal control nucleus during avian song learning. *Brain Res.*, **620**, 335-338.
Solis, M. M. & Doupe, A. J. (1999). Contributions of both tutor and bird's own song experience to neural selectivity in the songbird anterior forebrain. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 4559-4584.
Solis, M. M. & Doupe, A. J. (1997). Anterior forebrain neurons develop selectivity by an intermediate stage of birdsong learning. *J. Neurosci.,* **17**, 6447-6462.
Solis, M. M. (2000). Adult neurogenesis in songbirds: A tale of two neurons. *Neuron*, **25**, 256.
Solis, M. M. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Compromised neural selectivity for song in birds with impaired sensorimotor learning. *Neuron*, **25**, 109-122.
Solis, M. M., Brainard, M. S., Hessler, N. A. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). Song selectivity and sensorimotor signals in vocal learning and production. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 11836-11842.
Soma, K. K., Hartman, V. N., Wingfield, J. C. & Brenowitz, E. A. (1999). Seasonal changes in androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the song nucleus HVC of a wild bird. *J. Comp. Neurol.,* **409**, 224-236.
Soma, K. K., Wissman, A. M., Brenowitz, E. A. & Wingfield, J. C. (2002). Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) increases territorial song and the size of an associated brain region in a male songbird. *Horm. Behav.*, **41**, 203-212.
Sommer, C., Mundry, R. & Ostreiher, R. (2001). Why do cooperatively breeding Arabian babblers utter far-ranging calls at their nest? *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 264.
Sorjonen, J. (1986). Mixed singing and interspecific territoriality - consequences of secondary contact of two ecologically and morphologically similar nightingale species in Europe. *Ornis Scand.*, **17**, 53-67.
Sorjonen, J. (1986). *Singing strategies in Northern European passerines.* Univ. Joensu Public. Sc., **9**, 1-21.
Sorjonen, J. & Merila, J. (2000). Response of male bluethroats *Luscinia svecica* to song playback: Evidence of territorial function of song and song flights. *Ornis Fennica*, **77**, 43-47.
Sorjonen, J. (2001). Long-term constancy of two rain-call dialects of the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs* in Finnish and Russian Karelia: a consequence of site-fidelity? *Ornis Fennica*, **78**, 73-82.

Spector, D. A. (1992). Wood-warbler song systems: a review of paruline singing behaviors. *Curr. Ornithol.*, **9**, 199-238.
Spiro, J. E. & Mooney, R. (1999). An intracellular study of auditory responses in the zebra finch song nucleus RA. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 624.
Spiro, J. E., Dalva, M. B. & Mooney, R. (1999). Long-range inhibition within the zebra finch song nucleus RA can coordinate the firing of multiple projection neurons. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **81**, 3007-3020.
Staicer, C. A. (1996). Acoustical features of song categories of the Adelaide's warbler (*Dendroica adelaidae*). *Auk*, **113**, 771-783.
Staicer, C. A., Spector, D. A. & Horn, A. G. (1996). The dawn chorus and other diel patterns in acoustic signaling. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 426-453.
Staicer, C. A. (1996). Honest advertisement of pairing status: evidence from a tropical resident wood-warbler. *Anim. Behav.*, **51**, 375-390.
Staicer, C. A. (1991). *The role of male song in the socioecology of the tropical resident Adelaide's warbler (Dendroica adelaidae).* Ph.D. thesis, University of Massachusetts.
Stark, L. L. & Perkel, D. J. (1999). Two-stage, input-specific synaptic maturation in a nucleus essential for vocal production in the zebra finch. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 9107-9116.
Stark, L. L. & Perkel, D. J. (1999). Two-stage, input specific synaptic maturation in a nucleus essential for vocal production in the zebra finch. *J. Neurosci.*, **19**, 9107-9116.
Steidel, G. (1996). Dialect systems of micro-populations in scarlet rosefinches *Carpodacus erythrinus*. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 308.
Stelte, W. & Sossinka, R. (1996). Significance of perches in the marsh warbler (*Acrocephalus palustris*) in its breeding habitat. *Vogelwarte*, **38**, 188-193 (German).
Steve, E., Messenger, E. & Yasukawa, K. (1999). Do red-winged blackbird parents and their nestlings recognize each other? *J. Field Ornithol.,* **70**, 297-309.
Stoddard, P. K. (1996). Vocal recognition of neighbors by territorial passerines. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 356-376.
Stoddard, P. K., Beecher, M. D., Loesche, P. & Campbell, S. E. (1992). Memory does not constrain individual recognition in a bird with song repertoires. *Behaviour*, **122**, 274-287.
Stoddard, P. K. (1989). *Song repertoire use and perception by male song sparrows (Melospiza melodia) in the Puget Sound region.* Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington.
Stoehr, A. M. & Hill, G. E. (2000). Testosterone and the allocation of reproductive effort in male house finches (*Carpodacus mexicanus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **48**, 407-411.
Stranek, R. J. (1999). A vocalization of the pale-breasted spinetail, *Synallaxis albescens* (Aves, Furnariidae) is similar to the mechanical warning sound of the rattlesnake, *Crotalus durissus terificus* (Serpentes, Crotalidae). *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Natur. Nueva Serie*, **1**, 115-119.
Streidter, G. (1994). The vocal control pathways in budgerigars differ from those in songbirds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **343**, 35-56.
Stripling, R. M., Milewski, L., Kruse, A. A. & Clayton, D. F. (2001). Rapidly learned song discrimination without behavioral reinforcement in adult male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Stripling, R., Kruse, A. A. & Clayton, D. F. (2001). Development of song responses in the zebra finch caudomedial neostriatum: Role of genomic and electrophysiological activities. *J. Neurobiol.*, **48**, 163-180.
Strote, J. & Nowicki, S. (1996). Responses to songs with altered tonal quality by adult song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *Behaviour*, **133**, 161-172.
Sturdy, C. B., Phillmore, L. S., Price, J. L. & Weisman, R. G. (1999). Song note discriminations in zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*: Categories and pseudocategories. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **113**, 204-212.
Sturdy, C. B., Phillmore, L. S. & Weisman, R. G. (1999). Note types, harmonic structure, and note order in the songs of zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **113**, 194-203.
Sturdy, C. B., Phillmore, L. S., Sartor, J. J. & Weisman, R. G. (2001). Reduced social contact causes auditory perceptual dificits in zebra finches, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 1207-1218.
Sturdy, C. M., Wild, J. M. & Mooney, R. (2000). Intrinsic electrophysiological properties and synaptic connections of zebra finch vocal motor neurons. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Sturdy, C. B., Phillmore, L. S. & Weisman, R. G. (2000). Call-note discriminations in black-capped chickadees (*Poecile atricapillus*). *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **114**, 357-364.
Sundberg, K. A., Newman, S. W., Buki, J. & DeVoogd, T. J. (2001). Female songbirds that differ in song experience or quality of song discrimination also differ in the IEG response to hearing song. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.

Suthers, R. A. (1997). Peripheral control and lateralization of birdsong. *J. Neurobiol.,* **33**, 632-652.
Suthers, R. A. & Goller, F. (1997). Motor correlates of vocal diversity in song birds. In *Current Ornithology, Vol. 14* (V. Nolan, E. Ketterson and C. Thompson, eds.). Plenum Press; New York, pp. 235-288.
Suthers, R. A., Goller, F. & Pytte, C. (1999). The neuromuscular control of birdsong. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., B.,* **354**, 927-939.
Suthers, R. A., Goller, F. & Hartley, R. S. (1994). Motor dynamics of song production by mimic thrushes. *J. Neurobiol.*, **25**, 917-936.
Suthers, R. A. (1994). Variable asymmetry and resonance in the avian vocal tract: a structural basis for individually distinct vocalizations. *J. Comp. Physiol., A.*, **175**, 457-466.
Suthers, R. A., Goller, F. & Hartley, R. S. (1996). Motor stereotypy and diversity in songs of mimic thrushes. *J. Neurobiol.*, **30**, 213-245.
Suthers, R. A. (1992). Lateralization of sound production and motor action on the left and right sides of the syrinx during bird song. *Proc. Int. Congr. Acoustics, 14, Beijing, Vol. II-5*, pp. 1-2.
Suthers, R. A. (1999). The motor basis of vocal performance in songbirds. In *The Design of Animal Communication* (M. D. Hauser and M. Konishi, eds.). MIT Press; Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 37-62.
Suthers, R. A. (2001). Peripheral vocal mechanisms in birds: Are songbirds special? *Neth. J. Zool.*, **51**, 217-242.
Suthers, R. A. (2001). Peripheral vocal mechanisms in birds: Are songbirds special? *J. Morphol.*, **248**, 289-290.
Suthers, R. A. & Wild, J. M. (2000). Real-time modulation of the syringeal motor program in response to externally imposed respiratory perturbations in adult songbirds. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Suthers, R. A., Goller, F. & Wild, J. M. (2002). Somatosensory feedback modulates the respiratory motor program of crystallized birdsong. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **99**, 5680-5685.
Sutter, M. L. & Margoliash, D. (1994). Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **72**, 2105-2123.
Szekely, T., Catchpole, C. K., DeVoogd, A., Marchl, Z. & DeVoogd, T. (1996). Evolutionary changes in a song control area of the brain (HVC) are associated with evolutionary changes in song repertoire among European warblers (Sylviidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B.*, **263**, 607-610.
Tamura, M. & Ueda, K. (2000). Female song in the Siberian blue robin *Luscinia cyane*. *J. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol.*, **32**, 86-90.
Tavares, J., Langemann, U. & McGregor, P. K. (1997). Responses of great tits, *Parus major*, to alternating vs overlapping interactive playback: effects of song matching. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 121.
Tchernichovski, O., Schwabl, H. & Nottebohm, F. (1998). Context determines the sex appeal of male zebra finch song. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 1003-1010.
Tchernichovski, O. & Nottebohm, F. (1998). Social inhibition of song imitation among sibling male zebra finches. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **95**, 8951-8956.
Tchernichovski, O. & Nottebohm, F. (2001). Dynamics of the vocal imitation process: how a zebra finch learns its song. *Science*, **291**, 2564-2569.
Tchernichovski, O., Lints, T., Mitra, P. P. & Nottebohm, F. (1999). Vocal imitation in zebra finches is inversely related to model abundance. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **96**, 12901-12904.
Tchernichovski, O., Lintz, T. & Nottebohm, F. (1999). Frequent exposure to a song model induces selective imitation by zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1366.
Tchernichovski, O., Mitra, P. P., Lints, T. & Nottebohm, F. (2000). The process of vocal imitation. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Tchernichovski, O., Nottebohm, F., Ho, C. E., Pesaran, B. & Mitra, P. P. (2000). A procedure for an automated measurement of song similarity. *Anim. Behav.*, **59**, 1167-1176.
Tchernichovski, O., Schmidt, M. & Mitra, P. P. (2001). Combined acoustic and neural measurements of the song imitation process. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Tennhardt, T. & Fischer, S. (1993). New cases of mixed singing *Phylloscopus* warblers in Berlin. *Berliner Orn. Ber.*, **3**, 31-37 (German).
Terry, A. M. R., McGregor, P. K. & Peake, T. M. (2001). A comparison of some techniques used to assess vocal individuality. *Bioacoustics*, **11**, 169-188.
Terry, A. & McGregor, P. (2001). Finding faces in the crowd: Neural networks used to count and monitor populations of calling birds. *Adv. Ethol.*, **36**, 274.
Teti, J., Borland, M., Lopez, A. & McLaren, G. (2001). Digital recording and analysis of female redwing blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*) vocalizations collected in the field. *Ohio J. Sci.*, **101**, A.
Thielcke, G. (1986). Constant proportions of mixed singers in treecreeper populations (*Certhia familiaris*). *Z. Tierpsychol.*, **72**, 154-164.
Thoenen, W. & Fujimaki, Y. (1995). Song divergence in the Japanese willow tit. *Res. Bull. Obihiro Univ.*, **19**, 171-177.
Thoenen, W. (1996). On the geographic variation in the song of *Parus montanus*. *Orn. Beob.*, **93**, 1-34

(German).
Thomas, R. J. (1999). The effect of variability in the food supply on the daily singing routines of European robins: a test of a stochastic dynamic programming model. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 365-369.
Thomas, R. J. (1999). Two tests of a stochastic dynamic programming model of daily singing routines in birds. *Anim. Behav.,* **57**, 277-284.
Thomas, R. J. (1997). The functions of daily singing routines in birds. D.Phil. thesis. University of Sussex.
Thomas, R. J. (2002). The costs of singing in nightingales. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 959-966.
Thomas, R. J. & Cuthill, I. C. (2002). Body mass regulation and the daily singing routines of European robins. *Anim. Behav.*, **63**, 285-295.
Thomas, R. J., Szekely, T., Cuthill, I. C., Harper, D. G. C., Newson, S. E., Frayling, T. D. & Wallis, P. D. (2002). Eye size in birds and the timing of song at dawn. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **269**, 831-837.
Thompson, A. D. Jr. & Baker, M. C. (1993). Song dialect recognition by male white-crowned sparrows: effects of manipulated song components. *Condor*, **95**, 414-421.
Thompson, N. S., LeDoux, K. & Moody, K. (1994). A system for describing bird song units. *Bioacoustics*, **5**, 267-279.
Thompson, N. S., Abbey, E., Wapner, J., Logan, C., Merritt, P. G. & Pooth, A. (2000). Variation in the bout structure of northern mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottus*) singing. *Bird Behavior*, **13**, 93-98.
Thompson, B. E., Freking, F., Pho, V., Schlinger, B. A. & Cherry, J. A. (2000). Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the zebra finch: distribution, cloning and characterization of a PDE4B homolog. *Mol. Brain Res.*, **83**, 94-106.
Titus, R. C., Ketterson, E. D. & Nolan, V. (1997). High testosterone prior to song crystallization inhibits singing behavior in captive yearling dark-eyed juncos *(Junco hyemalis)*. *Horm. Behav.,* **32**, 133-140.
Titus, R. C. (1998). Short-range and long-range songs: Use of two acoustically distinct song classes by dark-eyed juncos. *Auk,* **115**, 386-393.
Titus, R. C., Chandler, C. R., Ketterson, E. D. & Nolan Jr., V. (1997). Song rates of dark-eyed juncos do not increase when females are fertile. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **41**, 165-170.
Tobias, J. & Seddon, N. (2000). Territoriality as a paternity guard in the European robin, *Erithacus rubecula*. *Anim. Behav.*, **60**, 165-173.
Todt, D. & Hultsch, H. (1996). Acquisition and performance of song repertoires: Ways of coping with diversity and versatility. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 79-96.
Todt, D. & Hultsch, H. (1998). How songbirds deal with large amounts of serial information: retrieval rules suggest a hierarchical song memory. *Biol. Cybernet.,* **79**, 487-500.
Todt, D. & Boehner, J. (1994). Former experience can modify social selectivity during song learning in the nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Ethology*, **97**, 169-176.
Todt, D. & Hultsch, H. (1998). Hierarchical learning, development and representation of song. In *Animal Cognition in Nature* (R. P. Balda, I. M. Pepperberg and A. C. Kamil, eds.). Academic Press; San Diego, pp. 275-303.
Todt, D., Cirillo, J., Geberzahn, N. & Schleuss, F. (2001). The role of hierarchy levels in vocal imitations of songbirds. *Cybernetics and Systems*, **32**, 257-283.
Todt, D. (2001). Studies of STM properties in animals may help us better understand the nature of our own storage limitations: The case of birdsong acquisition. *Behav. Brain Sci.*, **24**, 149-150.
Tracy, T. T. & Baker, M. C. (1999). Geographic variation in syllables of house finch songs. *Auk,* **116**, 666-676.
Trainer, J. M. (1989). Cultural evolution in song dialects of yellow-rumped caciques in Panama. *Ethology*, **80**, 190-204.
Trainer, J. M. & McDonald, D. B. (1995). Singing performance, frequency matching and courtship success of long-tailed manakins (*Chiroxiphia linearis*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.*, **37**, 249-254.
Trainer, J. M. & Peltz, B. S. (1996). Song repertoire of the bobolink: a reassessment. *Ethology*, **102**, 50-62.
Trainer, J. M. & McDonald, D. B. (1993). Vocal repertoire of the long-tailed manakin and its relation to male-male cooperation. *Condor*, **95**, 769-781.
Trainer, J. M., McDonald, D. B. & Learn, W. A. (2002). The development of coordinated singing in cooperatively displaying long-tailed manakins. *Behav. Ecol.*, **13**, 65-69.
Tramer, E. J. (1994). Feeder access: deceptive use of alarm calls by a white-breasted nuthatch. *Wilson Bull.*, **106**, 573.
Tramontin, A. D. & Brenowitz, E. A. (1999). A field study of seasonal neuronal incorporation into the song control system of a songbird that lacks adult song learning. *J. Neurobiol.,* **40**, 316-326.
Tramontin, A. D., Wingfield, J. C. & Brenowitz, E. A. (1999). Contributions of social cues and photoperiod to seasonal plasticity in the adult avian song control system. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 476-483.
Tramontin, A. D. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2000). Seasonal plasticity in the adult brain. *Trends Neurosci.*, **23**, 251-

258.
Tramontin, A. D., Hartman, V. N. & Brenowitz, E. A. (1999). Rapid and sequential growth of adult avian song nuclei in response to seasonal cues. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 864.
Tramontin, A. D., Hartman, V. N. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2000). Breeding conditions induce rapid and sequential growth in adult avian song control circuits: A model of seasonal plasticity in the brain. *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, 854-861.
Tramontin, A. D., Perfito, N., Wingfield, J. C. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2001). Seasonal growth of song control nuclei precedes seasonal reproductive development in wild adult song sparrows. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, **122**, 1-9.
Tretzel, E. (1997). Learning of nonspecific sounds and musicality of birds: imitation and variation of a music scale by Shamas *Copsychus malabaricus*. *J. Orn.,* **138**, 505-530 (German).
Tretzel, E. (1998). Learning of nonspecific sounds and "musicality" of birds: imitation and variation of a music scale by shamas *Copsychus malabaricus*. *J. Orn.,* **138**, 505-530 (German).
Trouilhet, J.-F., Nadaud, S., Vincent, F. & Ricci, J.-C. (1998). Presentation of a methodology for classification of biological signals: Application to the recognition of thrush calls. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France,* **123**, 279-292 (French).
Troyer, T. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). An associational model of birdsong sensorimotor learning. II. Temporal hierarchies and the learning of song sequence. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **84**, 1224-1239.
Troyer, T. W. & Bottjer, S. W. (2001). Birdsong: models and mechanisms. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **11**, 721-726.
Troyer, T. & Doupe, A. J. (2000). An associational model of birdsong sensorimotor learning. I. Efference copy and the learning of song syllables. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **84**, 1204-1223.
Tryjanowski, P. (1997). Song sites of the buntings *Emberiza citrinella*, *E. hortulana* and *Miliaria calandra* in farmland: microhabitat differences. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 174.
Tryjanowski, P. (2000). Ground song of the skylark *Alauda arvensis*: Frequency, temporal distribution and habitat dependence. *Vogelwelt*, **121**, 49-50.
Tryjanowski, P. & Osiejuk, T. S. (2000). Female song in birds: Moving from a temperate zone bias towards a unisexual theory of song. *Biol. Bull. Poznan*, **37**, 59-67.
Tubaro, P. L. & Segura, E. T. (1994). Dialect differences in the song of *Zonotrichia capensis* in the Southern Pampas: A test of the acoustic adaptation hypothesis. *Condor*, **96**, 1084-1088.
Tubaro, P. L. & Segura, E. T. (1992). A case of vocal mimicry in the rufous-collared sparrow. *Hornero*, **13**, 232-234.
Tubaro, P. L. & Segura, E. T. (1995). Geographical, ecological and subspecific variation in the song of the rufous-browed pepper shrike (*Cyclarhis gujanensis*). *Condor*, **97**, 792-803.
Tubaro, P. L., Segura, E. T. & Handford, P. (1993). Geographic variation in the song of the rufous-collared sparrow in eastern Argentina. *Condor*, **95**, 588-595.
Tubaro, P. L. & Segura, E. T. (1993). A comparative analysis of perched song in the white-browed and the red-breasted blackbird. *Bioacoustics*, **4**, 287-291.
Tulloch, M. & Roberts, F. J. (1995). Unusual song of common whitethroat. *Brit. Birds*, **88**, 425.
Uno, H. & Maekawa, M. (1997). Song discrimination ability relates to the bird's own songs. *Neurosci. Res.,* **27-29**, S215.
Uno, H., Maekawa, M. & Kaneko, H. (1997). Strategies for harmonic structure discrimination by zebra finches. *Behav. Brain Res.,* **89**, 225-228.
Uno, H. & Okanoya, K. (2000). Context-dependent responses of auditory neurons in the vocal control nucleus HVc of the Bengalese finches. *Neurosci. Res. Suppl.*, **24**, S156.
Vallet, E., Beme, I. & Kreutzer, M. (1998). Two-note syllables in canary songs elicit high levels of sexual display. *Anim. Behav.,* **55**, 291-297.
Vallet, E. & Kreutzer, M. (1995). Female canaries are sexually responsive to special song phrases. *Anim. Behav.*, **49**, 1603-1610.
Vallet, E., Kreutzer, M. & Gahr, M. (1996). Testosterone induces sexual release quality in the song of female canaries. *Ethology*, **102**, 617-628.
Vallet, E., Kreutzer, M., Bemé, I & Kiosseva, L. (1997). Sexy syllables in male canary songs: honest signals of motor constraints on male vocal production? *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 132.
Valone, T. J. (1996). Food-associated calls as public information about patch quality. Oikos, **77**, 153-157.
Vates, G. E. & Nottebohm, F. (1995). Feedback circuitry within a song learning pathway. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 5139-5143.
Vates, G. E., Broome, B. M., Mello, C. V. & Nottebohm, F. (1996). Auditory pathways of caudal telencephalon and their relation to the song system of adult male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **366**, 613-642.
Veerman, P. A. (1992). Vocal mimicry of larger honeyeaters by the regent honeyeater *Xanthomyza phrygia*. *Austral. Bird Watcher*, **14**, 180-189.

Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). Is song-type matching a conventional signal of aggressive intentions? *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 1637-1642.
Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). Erratum: Is song-type matching a conventional signal of aggressive intentions? *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.*, **268**, 2618.
Vehrencamp, S. L. (2000). Handicap, index, and conventional signal elements of bird song. In *Animal Signals. Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication* (Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen and G. Rosenqvist, eds.). Tapir Publishers; Trondheim, pp. 277-300.
Vicario, D. F., Nottebohm, F. & Chew, S. J. (1995). Physiological evidence for a selective neuronal learning process in songbird auditory forebrain. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.,* **21**, 959.
Vicario, D. S. & Nottebohm, F. (1990). Organization of the zebra finch song control system. I. Representation of syringeal muscles in the hypoglossal nucleus. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **271**, 346-354.
Vicario, D. S. (1991). Neural mechanisms of song production in songbirds. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **1**, 595-600.
Vicario, D. S. (1994). Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory-vocal interactions in songbirds. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **44**, 265-278.
Vicario, D. S. & Simpson, H. B. (1995). Electrical stimulation in forebrain nuclei elicits learned vocal patterns in songbirds. *J. Neurophysiol.,* **73**, 2602-2607.
Vicario, D. S. & Yohay, K. H. (1993). Song selective auditory input to a forebrain vocal control nucleus in the zebra finch. *J. Neurobiol.*, **24**, 488-505.
Vicario, D. S. & Williams, H. (1992). Nucleus uvaeformis contributes to the temporal pattern of vocal production in songbirds. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.
Vicario, D. S. (1993). A new brain stem pathway for vocal control in the zebra finch song system. *NeuroReport*, **4**, 983-986.
Vicario, D. S. (2001). Long-lasting behavioral memory for individual female calls in male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 843.
Vicario, D. S. & Naqvi, N. H. (1997). Vive la difference: gender preferences in zebra finch calling behavior. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **23**, 795.
Vicario, D. S. & Raksin, J. N. (1999). Possible roles for GABAergic inhibition in the vocal control system of the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1368.
Vicario, D. S. & Raksin, J. N. (2000). Possible roles for GABAergic inhibition in the vocal control system of the zebra finch. *NeuroReport*, **11**, 3631-3635.
Vicario, D. S., Naqvi, N. H. & Raksin, J. N. (2001). Sex differences in discrimination of vocal communication signals in a songbird. *Anim. Behav.*, **61**, 805-817.
Vicario, D. S., Naqvi, N. H. & Raksin, J. N. (2001). Behavioral discrimination of sexually dimorphic calls by male zebra finches requires an intact vocal motor pathway. *J. Neurobiol.*, **47**, 109-120.
Vielliard, J. M. E. (1995). The use of bioacoustics for the phylogenetic study of neotropical birds. *Abstracts V Congreso de Ornitologia Neotropical, Asuncion* (Sociedad de Biologia del Paraguay, ed.); Asuncion, Paraguay, p. 55.
Vielliard, J. (1995). Phylogeny of bioacoustic parameters in birds. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 171-174.
Vielliard, J. M. E. (1996). The current state of bioacoustical phylogeny. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 310-311.
Voigt, C., Gahr, M. & Kempenaers, B. (1997). Song structure and plumage coloration of the male wild canary *(Serinus canaria)* and their importance for reproductive success. *Adv. Ethol.,* **32**, 133.
Voigt, C., Gahr, M. L. & Wickler, W. (2001). Sexual dimorphism of the song control region HVC in a duetting songbird, the white-browed sparrowweaver (*Plocepasser mahali*). *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1709.
Volman, S. F. & Khanna, H. (1995). Convergence of untutored song in group-reared zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **109**, 211-221.
Volman, S. F. (1993). Development of neural selectivity for birdsong during vocal learning. *J. Neurosci.*, **13**, 4737-4747.
Vu, E., Mazurek, E. & Kuo, Y.-C. (1994). Identification of a forebrain motor programming network for the learned song of zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.*, **14**, 6924-6934.
Vu, E. T. & Coleman, M. J. (2001). Song recovery by adult zebra finches following unilateral Uva lesion requires nucleus m-MAN. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1426.
Wade, J. & Arnold, A. P. (1996). Functional testicular tissue does not masculinize development of the zebra finch song system. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 5264-5268.
Wade, J. & Arnold, A. P. (1994). Post-hatching inhibition of aromatase activity does not alter sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system. *Brain Res.*, **639**, 347-350.
Wade, J. & Arnold, A. P. (1994). Presence of a testis is not sufficient for masculine differentiation of the neural song system in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 230.
Wade, J., Springer, M. L., Wingfield, J. C. & Arnold, A. P. (1996). Neither testicular androgens nor embryonic aromatase activity alters morphology of the neural song system in zebra finches. *Biol. Reprod.,* **55**, 1126-1132.

Wade, J., Swender, D. A. & McElhinny, T. L. (1999). Sexual differentiation in the zebra finch song system parallels genetic, not gonadal, sex. *Horm. Behav.,* **36**, 141-152.
Wade, J. (2001). Zebra finch sexual differentiation: The aromatization hypothesis revisited. *Microsc. Res. Techn.*, **54**, 354-363.
Wade, J. & Buhlman, L. (2000). Lateralization and effects of adult androgen in a sexually dimorphic neuromuscular system controlling song in zebra finches. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **426**, 154-164.
Wade, J., Buhlman, L. & Swender, D. (2002). Post-hatching hormonal modulation of a sexually dimorphic neuromuscular system controlling song in zebra finches. *Brain Res.*, **929**, 191-201.
Wade, J. (2000). TrkB-like immunoreactivity in the song system of developing zebra finches. *J. Chem. Neuroanat.*, **19**, 33-39.
Wald, B. C., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2001). Anatomical and ontogenetic factors producing variation in HVc neuron number in zebra finches. *Brain Res.*, **904**, 318-326.
Wallhaeusser-Franke, E., Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1995). Song isolation is associated with maintaining high spike frequencies on zebra finch lMAN neurons. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.,* **64**, 25-35.
Wallhauesser-Franke, E., Collins, C. E. & DeVoogd, T. J. (1995). Developmental changes in distribution of NADPH-Diaphorase-containing neurons in telencephalic nuclei of the zebra finch song system. *J. Comp. Neurol.,* **356**, 345-354.
Wallschlaeger, D. (1994). On the song of *Sylvia curruca*, *Sylvia nana* and *Sylvia communis* in Mongolia. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 80.
Walters, M. J., McEwen, B. S. & Harding, C. F. (1988). Estrogen receptor levels in hypothalamic and vocal control nuclei in the male zebra finch. *Brain Res.*, **459**, 37-43.
Wang, N., Aviram, R. & Kirn, J. R. (1999). Deafening alters neuron turnover within the telencephalic motor pathway for song control in adult zebra finches. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 10554-10561.
Wang, J., Sakaguchi, H. & Sokabe, M. (1999). Sex differences in the vocal motor pathway of the zebra finch revealed by real-time optical imaging technique. *NeuroReport*, **10**, 2487-2492.
Wang, J., Sokabe, M. & Sakaguchi, H. (2001). Functional connections between the HVC and the shelf of the zebra finch revealed by real-time optical imaging technique. *NeuroReport*, **12**, 215-221.
Wang, N., Hurley, P. & Kirn, J. R. (2001). The longterm incorporation of vocal control neurons decreases with age in the adult zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1710.
Ward, B., Nordeen, E. & Nordeen, K. (1998). Individual variation in neuron number predicts differences in the propensity for avian vocal imitation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **95**, 1277-1282.
Ward, B. S., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2001). Anatomical and ontogenetic factors producing variation in HVc neuron number in zebra finches. *Brain Res.*, **904**, 318-326.
Ward, B. C., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (2000). An investigation of anatomical and ontogenetic factors producing variation in HVc neuron number in zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Warren, P. S. (2002). Geographic variation and dialects in song of the bronzed cowbird (*Molothrus aeneus*). *Auk*, **119**, 349-361.
Wass, J. R. (1988). Song pitch-habitat relationships in white-throated sparrows: cracks in acoustic windows? *Can. J. Zool.*, **66**, 2578-2581.
Watanabe, S. & Nemoto, M. (1998). Reinforcing property of music in Java sparrows *(Padda oryzivora)*. *Behav. Process.,* **43**, 211-218.
Watanabe, S. & Sato, K. (1999). Discriminative stimulus properties of music in Java sparrows. *Behav. Process.,* **47**, 53-57.
Watanabe, T. & Jian, T. (1993). Visual and auditory cues in conspecific discrimination learning in Bengalese finches. *J. Ethol.*, **11**, 111-116.
Watanabe, A., Kimura, T. & Sakaguchi, H. (2002). Expression of protein kinase C in song control nuclei of deafened adult male Bengalese finches. *NeuroReport*, **13**, 127-132.
Watanabe, A., Kimura, T. & Sakaguchi, H. (2001). The expression of protein kinase C in the song control nuclei of deafened adult male Bengalese finches *Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*. *Zool. Sci.* (Tokyo), **18**, Suppl., 119.
Weary, D. M. (1988). *Experimental studies on the song of the great tit.* D. Phil. dissertation. University of Oxford; Oxford.
Weary, D. M., Lemon, R. E. & Perreault, S. (1994). Male yellow warblers vary use of song types depending on pairing status and distance from nest. *Auk*, **111**, 727-729
Weary, D. M., Lemon, R. E. & Date, E. M. (1986). Acoustic features used in song discrimination by the veery. *Ethology*, **72**, 199-203.
Weary, D. M., Lemon, R. E. & Perreault, S. (1994). Different responses to different song types in American redstarts. *Auk*, **111**, 730-734.
Weatherhead, P. J., Metz, K. J., Bennett, G. F. & Irwin, R. E. (1993). Parasite faunas, testosterone and secondary sexual traits in male red-winged blackbirds. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **33**, 13-23.

Weichel, K., Schwager, G., Heid, P., Guettinger, H. R. & Pesch, A. (1986). Sex differences in plasma steroid concentrations and singing behaviour during ontogeny in canaries (*Serinus canaria*). *Ethology*, **73**, 281-294.
Weisleder, P., Lu, Y. & Park, T. J. (1996). Anatomical basis of a congenital hearing impairment: basilar papilla displasia in the Belgian waterslager canary. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **369**, 292-301.
Weisman, R., Njegovan, M., Sturdy, C., Phillmore, L., Coyle, J. & Mewhort, D. (1998). Frequency-range discriminations: Special and general abilities in zebra finches *(Taeniopygia guttata)* and humans *(Homo sapiens)*. *J. Comp. Psychol.,* **112**, 244-257.
Weisman, R., Brownlie, L., Olthof, A., Njegovan, M., Sturdy, C. & Mewhort, D. (1999). Timing and classifying brief acoustic stimuli by songbirds and humans. *J. Exp. Psychol., Anim. Behav. Proc.,* **25**, 139-152.
Weisman, R. G. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (1992). The perception of pitch constancy in bird song. In *Cognitive Aspects of Stimulus Control* (W. K. Honig & J. G. Fetterman, eds.). Erlbaum; Hillsdale, N. J., pp. 243-261.
Weisman, R., Njegovan, M. & Ito, S. (1994). Frequency ratio discimination by zebra finches *Taeniopygia guttata* and humans *Homo sapiens*. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **108**, 363-372.
Weller, A.-A. (1995). Attraction of migrating blackcaps, *Sylvia atricapilla*, to conspecific song in spring. *Gerfaut,* **85**, 95-98.
Welling, P., Rytkoenen, S. O., Koivula, K. T. & Orell, M. I. (1997). Song rate correlates with paternal care and survival in willow tits: advertisement of male quality? *Behaviour,* **134**, 891-904.
Welling, P., Koivula, K. & Orell, M. (1997). Dawn chorus and female behaviour in the willow tit *Parus montanus*. *Ibis,* **139**, 1-3.
Welling, P., Koivula, K. & Lahti, K. (1995). The dawn chorus is linked with female fertility in the willow tit *Parus montanus*. *J. Avian Biol.*, **26**, 241-246.
Wells, J. V. & Vickery, P. D. (1994). Extended flight-songs of vesper sparrows. *Wilson Bull.*, **106**, 696-702.
Wendtlandt, S. & Todt, D. (1996). Ontogeny of time structure in nightingale song. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 322-323.
Wennstrom, K. L., Reeves, B. J., Diaz, J. & Brenowitz, E. (2000). Metabolic capacity of adult avian song control nuclei is increased by testosterone treatment. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Wennstrom, K. L., Reeves, B. J. & Brenowitz, E. A. (2001). Testosterone treatment increases the metabolic capacity of adult avian song control nuclei. *J. Neurobiol.*, **48**, 256-264.
West, M. J., King, A. P. & Freeberg, T. M. (1997). Building a social agenda for the study of birdsong. In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 41-56.
West, M. J. & King, A. P. (1988). Ontogenetic programs underlying geographic variation in cowbird song. In *Proc. XIX Int. Ornithol. Congr.* (H. Ouellet, ed.). National Museum of Natural Science, University of Ottawa Press; Ottawa, pp. 1598-1605.
West, M. J., King, A. P. & Freeberg, T. M. (1998). Dual signaling during mating in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*; family Emberizidae/Icterinae). *Ethology,* **104**, 250-267.
West, M. & King, A. (1996). Eco-gen-actics: A systems approach to the ontogeny of avian communication. In *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds* (D. E. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller, eds.). Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell University Press; Ithaca & London, pp. 20-38.
West, M. J. & King, A. P. (1990). Mozart's starling. *Am. Sci.*, **78**, 106-114.
Westcott, D. A. (1997). Neighbours, strangers and male-male aggression as a determinant of lek size. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **40**, 235-242.
Westneat, M. W., Long, J. H., Hoese, W. & Nowicki, S. (1993). Kinematics of birdsong: functional correlation of cranial movements and acoustic features in sparrows. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **182**, 147-171.
Whaling, C., Nelson, D. A. & Marler, P. (1995). Testosterone-induced shortening of the storage phase of song development in birds interferes with vocal learning. *Devl. Psychobiol.,* **28**, 367-376.
Whaling, C. S., Soha, J. A., Nelson, D. A., Lasley, B. & Marler, P. (1998). Photoperiod and tutor access affect the process of vocal learning. *Anim. Behav.,* **56**, 1075-1082.
Whaling, C. S., Solis, M. M., Doupe, A. J., Soha, J. A. & Marler, P. (1997). Acoustic and neural bases for innate recognition of song. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* **94**, 12694-12698.
White, S. A. & Mooney, R. (1999). Birdsong: Can an old bird change his tune? *Curr. Biol.,* **9**, R688-R690.
White, D. J., King, A. P., Cole, A. & West, M. J. (2002). Opening the social gateway: Early vocal and social sensitivities in brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *Ethology*, **108**, 23-37.
White, D. J., West, M. J. & King, A. P. (2001). Social experience of flockmates influences development of courtship and communication in cowbirds, *Molothrus ater*. *Dev. Psychobiol.*, **38**, 217.
White, S. A. (2001). Learning to communicate. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, **11**, 510-520.
White, S. A. & Mooney, R. (2000). Androgens accelerate NMDA-EPSC development but do not prevent extended learning in zebra finch isolates. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
White, S. A., Livingston, F. S. & Mooney, R. (1999). Androgens modulate NMDA receptor-mediated EPSCs in the zebra finch song system. *J. Neurophysiol.*, **82**, 2221-2234.

White, S. A., Livingston, F. S. & Mooney, R. (1999). Auditory and social isolation alters NMDA-EPSCs within LMAN but not in RA, during song development. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 623.
Whiten, A. & Ham, R. (1992). On the nature and evolution of imitation in the animal kingdom: Reappraisal of a century of research. *Adv. Study Behav.*, **21**, 239-283.
Whitfield-Rucker, M. & Cassone, V. M. (2000). Photoperiodic regulation of the male house sparrow song control system: Gonadal dependent and independent mechanisms. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, **118**, 173-183.
Whitney, B. M. & Pacheco, J. F. (1994). Behavior and vocalizations of *Gyalophylax* and *Megaxenops* (Furnariidae). 2. Little known genera endemic to northeastern Brazil. *Condor*, **96**, 559-565.
Whitney, B. M. & Rosenberg, G. H. (1993). Behavior, vocalizations and possible relationships of *Xenornis setifrons* (Formicariidae): a little known Choco endemic. *Condor*, **95**, 227-231.
Whitney, B. M. (1994). Behavior, vocalizations, and possible relationships of four *Myrmotherula* antwrens (Formicariidae) from eastern Ecuador. *Auk*, **111**, 469-475.
Whitney, O., Soderstrom, K. & Johnson, F. (2000). Post-transcriptional regulation of zenk expression associated with zebra finch vocal development. *Molec. Brain Res.*, **80**, 279-290.
Whitney, O., Soderstrom, K. & Johnson, F. (2001). Cannabinoid effects on song stimulus induced zenk expression within the songbird auditory telencephalon. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1427.
Whitney, O., Soderstrom, K. & Johnson, F. (1999). Developmental regulation of ZENK translation suggests a role in vocal stereotypy. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1367.
Whittingham, L. A., Kirk-Connell, A. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (1992). Differences in song and sexual dimorphism between Cuban and North American red-winged blackbirds *Agelaius phoeniceus*. *Auk*, **109**, 928-933.
Whittingham, L. A., Kirkconnel, A. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (1993). Differences in song and sexual dimorphism between Cuban and North-American red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). *Auk*, **110**, 954-955.
Whittingham, L. A., Kirkconnell, A. & Ratcliffe, L. M. (1997). The context and function of duet and solo songs in the red-shouldered blackbird. *Wilson Bull.*, **109**, 279-289.
Wickler, W. & Lunau, L. (1996). How do East African bush shrikes *Laniarius funebris* recognize male and female tutors during gender dialect development? *Naturwissenschaften*, **83**, 579-580.
Wiebe, M. O. & Lein, M. R. (1999). Use of song types by mountain chickadees (*Poecile gambeli*). *Wilson Bull.*, **111**, 368-375.
Wiehe, H. (1989). Lesser whitethroat *Sylvia curruca* imitates great reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Niedersachsen*, **21**, 27 (German).
Wilbrecht, L., Crionas, A. & Nottebohm, F. (2002). Experience affects recruitment of new neurons but not adult neuron number. *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 825-831.
Wilbrecht, L. E. & Nottebohm, F. N. (2001). Experience affects the dynamics of new neuron recruitment even when final count is unaffected. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1561.
Wilczynski, W., Ryan, M. J. & Brenowitz, E. A. (1989). The display of the blue-black grassquit: the acoustic advantage of getting high. *Ethology*, **80**, 218-222.
Wild, J. M. (1994). The auditory-vocal-respiratory axis in birds. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, **44**, 192-209.
Wild, J. M. & Williams, M. N. (1999). Rostral wulst of passerine birds: II. Intratelencephalic projections to nuclei associated with the auditory and song systems. *J. Comp. Neurol.,* **413**, 520.
Wild, J. M. (1993). Descending projections of the songbird nucleus robustus archistriatalis. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **338**, 225-241.
Wild, J. M. (1993). The avian nucleus retroambigualis: a nucleus for breathing, singing and calling. *Brain Res.*, **606**, 319-324.
Wild, J. M. (1994). Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvaeformis (uva) and a comparison with projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a non-songbird, *Columba livia*. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **349**, 512-535.
Wild, J. M. (1997). Neural pathways for the control of birdsong production. *J. Neurobiol.*, **33**, 653-670.
Wild, J. M. (1997). Functional anatomy of neural pathways contributing to the control of song production in birds. *Eur. J. Morphol.*, **35**, 303-325.
Wild, J. M., Goller, F. & Suthers, R. A. (1998). Inspiratory muscle activity during bird song. *J. Neurobiol.*, **36**, 441-453.
Wild, J. M., Williams, M. N. & Suthers, R. A. (2000). Neural pathways for bilateral vocal control in songbirds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **423**, 413-426.
Wild, J. M., Williams, M. N. & Suthers, R. A. (2001). Parvalbumin-positive projection neurons characterise the vocal premotor pathway in male, but not female, zebra finches. *Brain Res.*, **917**, 235-252.
Wiley, R. H. & Godard, R. (1996). Ranging of conspecific songs by Kentucky warblers and its implications for interactions of territorial males. *Behaviour*, **133**, 81-102.
Wiley, R. H. (1998). Ranging reconsidered. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 143-146.

Wiley, R. H., Godard, R. & Thompson, A. D., Jr. (1994). Use of two singing modes by hooded warblers as adaptations for signalling. *Behaviour*, **129**, 243-278.
Wiley, R. H. & Godard, R. (1992). Ranging of conspecific songs by Kentucky warblers, *Oporornis formosus*, reduces the possibilities for interference in territorial interactions. *IVth Int. Behav. Ecol. Congr. Abstr.*, T54c.
Wiley, R. H., Tatchwell, B. J. & Davies, N. B. (1991). Recognition of individual males' songs by female dunnocks: a mechanism increasing the number of copulatory partners and reproductive success. *Ethology*, **88**, 145-153.
Wiley, R. H., Piper, W. H., Archawaranon, M. & Thompson, E. W. (1993). Singing in relation to social dominance and testosterone in white-throated sparrows. *Behaviour*, **127**, 175-190.
Wiley, R. H. (2000). A new sense of the complexities of bird song. *Auk*, **117**, 861-868.
Williams, H., Kilander, K. & Sotanski, M. L. (1993). Untutored song, reproductive success and song learning. *Anim. Behav.*, **45**, 695-705.
Williams, H., Crane, L. A., Hale, T. K., Esposito, M. A. & Nottebohm, F. (1992). Right side dominance for song control in the zebra finch. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 527.
Williams, H. & Vicario, D. S. (1993). Temporal patterning of song production: participation of nucleus uvaeformis of the thalamus. *J. Neurobiol.*, **24**, 903-912.
Williams, H. E., Cynx, J. & Nottebohm, F. (1989). Timbre control in zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) song syllables. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **103**, 366-380.
Williams, H. & Mehta, N. (1999). Changes in adult zebra finch song require a forebrain nucleus that is not necessary for song production. *J. Neurobiol.,* **39**, 14-28.
Williams, J. M. & Slater, P. J. B. (1993). Does chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs* song vary with the habitat in which it is sung. *Ibis*, **135**, 202-208.
Williams, J. M. (1993). Objective comparison of song syllables: a dynamic programming approach. *J. Theor. Biol.*, **161**, 317-328.
Williams, H., Cynx, J. & Nottebohm, F. (1989). Timbre control in zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) song syllables. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, **103**, 366-380.
Williams, H. (2001). Choreography of song, dance and beak movements in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, **204**, 3497-3506.
Wilson, P. L. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2001). A test of the deceptive mimicry hypothesis in song-sharing song sparrows. *Anim. Behav.*, **62**, 1197-1205.
Wilson, P. L., Towner, M. C. & Vehrencamp, S. L. (2000). Survival and song-type sharing in a sedentary subspecies of the song sparrow. *Condor*, **102**, 355-363.
Wingfield, J. C. & Soma, K. K. (2000). Autumn and spring territoriality: Same behavior, different mechanisms. *Am. Zool.*, **40**, 1263.
Wise, K. K., Conover, M. R. & Knowlton, F. F. (1999). Response of coyotes to avian distress calls: Testing the startle-predator and predator-attraction hypotheses. *Behaviour,* **136**, 935-950.
Wistel-Wozniak, A. & Hultsch, H. (1993). Constant and age dependent changed song characteristics in hand-reared nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **86**, 281 (German).
Wistel-Wozniak, A. & Boehner, J. (1996). Chaffinch song in western and southern Poland. *Bioacoustics*, **6**, 323-324.
Wistel-Wozniak, A. & Hultsch, H. (1992). Song performance in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) which had been raised without exposure to acoustic learning programmes. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, **85**, 246.
Wolley, S. M. N. & Rubel, E. W. (1997). Bengalese finches *Lonchura striata domestica* depend upon auditory feedback in the maintenance of adult song. *J. Neurosci.,* **17**, 6380-6390.
Woodward, R. (1995). A test of the acoustic adaptation hypothesis using songs of the cerulean warbler. B.Sc. thesis. Queen's University; Kingston, Canada.
Woolley, S. M. N. & Rubel, E. W. (1999). High-frequency auditory feedback is not required for adult song maintenance in Bengalese finches. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 358-371.
Woolley, S. M. N. & Rubel, E. W. (1999). Hair cell regeneration results in recovery of degraded song in adult Bengalese finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **25**, 1365.
Woolley, S. M., Wissman, A. M. & Rubel, E. W. (2001). Hair cell regeneration and recovery of auditory thresholds following aminoglycoside ototoxicity in Bengalese finches. *Hear. Res*., **153**, 181-195.
Woolley, S. M. N. & Casseday, J. H. (2001). Tuning properties of auditory midbrain neurons in adult male zebra finches. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1921.
Wright, J. (1998). Helpers-at-the-nest have the same provisioning rule as parents: experimental evidence from play-backs of chick begging. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.,* **42**, 423-429.
Wright, J. & Cotton, P. A. (1994). Song versus food: trade-off decisions in a breeding colony of European starlings *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Bird Study*, **41**, 95-101.
Wuetrich, B. (1994). Electronic twitchers spot the night birds. *New Scientist*, 2. July, 10.

Yahner, R. H. & Ross, B. D. (1995). Seasonal response of wood thrushes to taped-playback songs. *Wilson Bull.*, **107**, 738-741.
Yamaguchi, A. (1999). Auditory experience does not shape sexual preferences for songs in female northern cardinals. *Behaviour,* **136**, 309-330.
Yamaguchi, A. (1996). Female bird song: function, physiology, and development in the northern cardinal. Ph.D. thesis. University of California at Davis.
Yamaguchi, A. (1998). Can a sexually dimorphic learned birdsong be used for male-female recognition? *Behaviour,* **135**, 833-844.
Yamaguchi, A. (1998). A sexually dimorphic learned birdsong in the northern cardinal. *Condor,* **100**, 504-511.
Yamaguchi, A. (2001). Sex differences in vocal learning in birds. *Nature*, **411**, 257-258.
Yang, L., Monsivais, P. & Rubel, E. W. (1999). The superior olivary nucleus and its influence on nucleus laminaris: A source of inhibitory feedback for coincidence detection in the avian auditory brainstem. *J. Neurosci.,* **19**, 2313-2325.
Yokoyama, H. & Nakamura, K. (1993). Aversive response of tree sparrows *Passer montanus* to distress call and the sound of paper flag. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.*, **28**, 359-370.
Yu, A. C. & Margoliash, D. (1996). Temporal hierarchical control of singing in birds. *Science,* **273**, 1871-1875.
Zamora, R. (1991). The selection of song perches among high-mountain passerines of Southeastern Spain. *Ecol. Birds*, **13**, 181-185.
Zann, R. (1997). Vocal learning in wild and domesticated zebra finches: Signature cues for kin recognition or epiphenomena? In *Social Influences on Vocal Development* (C. T. Snowdon and M. Hausberger, eds.). Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 85-97.
Zann, R. (1993). Structure, sequence and evolution of song elements in wild Australian zebra finches. *Auk*, **110**, 702-715.
Zann, R. (1993). Variation in song structure within and among populations of Australian zebra finches. *Auk*, **110**, 716-726.
Zelano, B., Tarvin, K. A. & Pruett-Jones, S. (2001). Singing in the face of danger: the anomalous type II vocalization of the splendid fairy-wren. *Ethology*, **107**, 201-216.
Zeng, S.-J., Zuo, M.-X. & Zhang, X.-W. (2001). The mechanism of sexual difference of vocalization in *Lonchura striata swinhoei*. *Zool. Res.*, **22**, 51-57.
Zeng, S.-J., Zhang, X.-W. & Zuo, M.-X. (2001). Sexual dimorphism of song control nucleus RA in the forebrain of songbird (*Lonchura striata*). *Acta Zool. Sin.*, **47**, 535-541.
Zevin, J. D., Seidenberg, M. S. & Bottjer, S. W. (2000). Song plasticity in adult zebra finches exposed to white noise. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **26**.
Zimmer, K. J., Whittaker, A. & Stotz, D. F. (1997). Vocalizations, behavior and distribution of the Rio Branco antbird. *Wilson Bull.,* **109**, 663-678.
Zimmer, K. J. (1999). Behavior and vocalizations of the caura and the yapacana antbirds. *Wilson Bull.*, **111**, 195-209.
Zimmer, K. J. & Whittaker, A. (2000). Species limits in pale-tipped tyrannulets (*Inezia*: Tyrannidae). *Wilson Bull.*, **112**, 51-66.
Zimmer, K. J. & Whittaker, A. (2000). The rufous cacholote (Furnariidae: *Pseudoseisura*) is two species. *Condor*, **102**, 409-422.
Zink, R. M. (1986). Patterns and evolutionary significance of geographic variation in the schistacea group of the fox sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*). *Ornithol. Monogr. No. 40.* American Ornithologists' Union; Washington, DC.
Ziolkowski, Jr., D. J., Johnson, L. S., Hannam, K. M. & Searcy, W. A. (1997). Coordination of female nest attentiveness with male song output in the cavity-nesting house wren *Troglodytes aedon*. *J. Avian Biol.,* **28**, 9-14.
Zollinger, S. & Suthers, R. A. (2001). Motor strategies of a vocal mimic: Evidence for syringeal and respiratory motor constraints in birdsong production. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **27**, 1427.
Zuo, M.-X., Zeng, S.-J., Peng, W.-M. & Zhang, X.-W. (2002). Neural development of vocal behavior in striated mannikin (*Lonchura striata swinhoei*). *Acta Zool. Sin.*, **48**, 50-57.
Aamodt, S. M., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1996). Blockade of NMDA receptors during song model exposure impairs song development in juvenile zebra finches. *Neurobiol. Learn. Memory,* **65**, 91-98.
Aamodt, S. M., Nordeen, E. J. & Noordeen, K. W. (1995). Early isolation from conspecific song does not affect the normal developmental decline of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor binding in an avian song nucleus. *J. Neurobiol.*, **27**, 76-84.
Aamodt, S. M., Kozlowski, M. R., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1992). Distribution and developmental chance in [3H]MK-801 binding within zebra finch song nuclei. *J. Neurobiol.*, **23**, 997-1005.
Aamodt, S. M., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1992). MK801 binding declines steadily with age in a nucleus involved in avian song learning. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, **18**, 528.

Aamodt, S. (1999). Singing in the brain: Song learning in adult zebra finches. *Nature Neurosci.*, **2**, 590.
Aamodt, S. M., Nordeen, E. J. & Nordeen, K. W. (1993). Acute blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors during song exposure prevents song learning in zebra finches. *Neurosci. Soc. Abst.*, **19**, 1018.
Aaroe, A. S. & Dabelsteen, T. (2001). Singing activity and investment in parental care in the great tit, *Parus major*. *Adv. Ethol.*, 36, **112**.
Aastroem, G. & Stolt, B.-O. (1993). Regional song dialects of the ortolan bunting *Emberiza hortulana* L. in Sweden. *Ornis Svecica*, **3**, 1-10.